

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1934.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Rumbolds, W. C., Confirmation of appt. as Customs Officer, South Georgia	41.
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	4, 6, 50, 52, 92, 94, 116, 118.	Sedgwick, H. H., Acting Head Printer	42, 121.
Commissioner of Currency	46, 109, 148.	Shade, H. E., Telephone Linesman	17.
Aldridge, L. W., Apptd. Ag. Chief Clerk, C.S.O.	42, 119.	Summers, Miss E., Telephone Operator	121.
" " " " Apptd. Second Lieut. F.I.D.F.	96.	Swain, E., Acting Customs Officer	1.
Allan, C. G., Leave of absence	41, 121.	Thomas, H., Private Secretary to Acting Governor	59, 119, 147.
Allan, W. M., Apptd. Captain, F.I.D.F.	96.	Turner, G. I., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	15.
Appointments—		Young, L. W. H., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	15.
Aldridge, L. W., Ag. Chief Clerk, C.S.O.	42, 119.	" " " " Member, Legislative Council	121.
" " " " Second Lieut. F.I.D.F.	96.	Armistice Day, Observance of	122.
Allan, W. M., Capt., F.I.D.F.	96.	Beardmore, Mrs. A. W., Leave of absence	42.
Beardmore, A. W., Registrar, Supreme Court, &c.	23.	Beardmore, A. W., Apptd. Registrar, Supreme Court, &c.	23.
Bennett, A. G., Member, Library and Museum Committee	120.	" " " " Leave of absence	41, 121.
Bonner, A. M., Stock Inspector	106.	Berntsen, E. B., Leave of absence	42.
Carey, Miss E. M., Colonial Postmaster	23.	Bonner, A. M., Apptd. Stock Inspector	106.
Challen, G. L., Member, Board of Assessors	16.	Browell, S. E., Leave of absence	2, 77.
Clement, W. H., Justice of the Peace	114.	Brown, G. R. L., Retirement of, from Public Service	24.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., O.B.E., Acting Governor	23, 112.	Carey, Miss E. M., Apptd. Colonial Postmaster	23.
" " " " Deputy for the Acting Governor	108.	Clement, W. H., Apptd. Justice of the Peace	114.
Craigie-Halkett, Miss E. E. M., Private Secretary to Acting Governor	40.	Councils—	
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member, Library and Museum Committee	120.	Legislative, Minutes of	98.
Edmunds, H. G., Confirmation of appointment as Medical Officer	24.	Court Mourning	24, 40, 120.
Ellis, J. M., O.B.E., Acting Governor	120.	Craigie-Halkett, M. C., O.B.E., Apptd. Ag. Governor	23, 112.
Felton, G. J., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	15.	" " " " Apptd. Deputy for Ag. Governor	108.
" " " " Member of Executive Council	17.	Craigie-Halkett, Miss E. E. M., Apptd. Private Secretary to Ag. Governor	40.
Fleuret, A. I., Private Secretary to Ag. Governor	39, 119.	Daylight Saving	40, 106.
" " " " Lieut. F.I.D.F.	40.	Edmunds, H. G., Confirmation of appt. as Medical Officer	24.
Fuhlendorff, Miss E. H., Nurse Probationer	17.	" " " " Leave of absence	60.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors	16.	Ellis, J. M., O.B.E., Assumption of Administration of Govt.	21.
" " " " " " Health, E.F.	16.	" " " " Leave of absence	23.
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	16.	" " " " Acting Governor	120.
" " " " " " Assessors	16.	" " " " Departure from the Colony	111.
" " " " " " Library and Museum Committee	120.	Enestrom, E., Leave of absence	24, 106.
Hardy, Mrs. A. P., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.	Estate, Wilhelmina Peck	107.
Henniker-Heaton, H., C.M.G., Governor, Falkland Is.	77.	Estimates, Approval of	40.
Hoare, A. R., Chairman, Library & Museum Committee	120.	Expenditure, Abstract of, 1933	68.
" " " " Member, Executive Council	124.	Fleuret, A. I., Apptd. Private Secretary to Ag. Governor	39, 119.
Hoare, Miss C. D., Second Clerk, Treasury	42, 106, 121.	" " " " Apptd. Lieut. F.I.D.F.	40.
Jones, A. G. N., Confirmation of appt. as Clerk to Magistrate, South Georgia	96.	" " " " Leave of absence	41, 119.
" " " " Ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	77.	Funerals—	
" " " " Official Administrator, &c.	120.	The late President Hindenburg	105.
" " " " Ag. Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs	42, 121.	" " " " King of Yugoslavia	120.
Jones, W. D. A., Ag. Clerk to Magistrate, &c.	96.	Gleadell, R. S., Deed Poll	17.
Lellman, E. F., Clerk, Post Office	42, 106.	Hardy, Miss I., Leave of absence	42, 121.
Lellman, K. V., Member, Library & Museum Committee	120.	Henniker-Heaton, H., C.M.G., Apptd. Governor, Falkland Islands	77.
Luxton, W. H., Registrar to celebrate marriage	61.	Hoare, A. R., Apptd. Chairman, Library and Museum Committee	120.
" " " " Member, Legislative Council	95, 121.	" " " " Apptd. Member, Executive Council	124.
Moir, J. Innes, Aide-de-Camp to Ag. Governor	24, 120.	Hoare, Miss C. D., Apptd. Second Clerk, Treasury	42, 106, 121.
Myles, W. B., Registrar to celebrate marriages	114.	Holidays, Public	15, 107.
Newing, Mrs. A., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.	Hooley, T. V., Leave of absence	41.
Newing, A., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	15.	Jones, A. G. N., Confirmation of appointment	96.
" " " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	15.	" " " " Apptd. Ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	77.
Norris, J., Acting Gardener, Govt. House	106.	" " " " Apptd. Official Administrator, &c.	120.
" " " " Confirmation of appt. as Police Constable	114.	" " " " Apptd. Ag. Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs	42, 121.
Paterson, J. M., Acting Medical Officer	147.	Jones, W. D. A., Apptd. Ag. Clerk to Magistrate, &c.	96.
Pole-Evans, R. C., Registrar to celebrate marriage	61.	" " " " Leave of absence	120.
Roberts, G., Member, Legislative Council	113.	Jones, Mrs. W. D. A., Leave of absence	148.
" " " " Member, Executive Council	123.	Jury List	9, 18.
Roberts, Mrs. G., Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.	Justices of the Peace, list of	40.
Robertson, C. H., Registrar to celebrate marriage	96.	King, A. B., Leave of absence	24, 77.
Robson, J. R., Justice of the Peace	147.	King, Mrs. O. I., Leave of absence	95.
		King's Birthday	60, 105.

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Leave of Absence—			
Allan, C. G.,	41, 121.	Parkinson, C. A., Leave of absence	106.
Beardmore, Mrs. A. W.,	42.	Paterson, J. M., Apptd. Ag. Govt. Medical Officer	147.
" A. W.	41, 121	Pedigree Stock	59.
Berntsen, E. B.,	42.	Playing Field	60.
Browell, S. E.,	2, 77.	Probate Notices	2, 17, 42, 61, 107, 148.
Edmunds, H. G.	60.	Proclamations—	
Ellis, J. M., O.B.E.	23.	No. 1 of 1934, Assumption of administration of	
Enestrom, E.	24, 106.	Govt. by Hon. J. M. Ellis, O.B.E.	21.
Fleuret, A. I.	41, 119.	" 2 " " Export and re-export of War	
Hardy, Miss I.	42, 121.	materials to Bolivia & Paraguay	115.
Hooley, T. V.	41.	" 3 " " Assumption of administration of Govt.	
Jones, W. D. A.	120.	by Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.	112.
" Mrs. W. D. A.	148.	" 4 " " Appt. of Mr. G. Roberts to be	
King, A. B.	24, 77.	member of Executive Council	123.
" Mrs. O. I.	95.	" 5 " " Appt. of Mr. A. R. Hoare to be	
O'Grady, Sir James, K.C.M.G.	2.	member of Executive Council	124.
Parkinson, C. A.	106.	Public Library and Museum Committee	120.
Roberts, G.	24.		
Roberts, Gordon	24.		
Turner, J.	24, 119.	Regulations—	
Lellman, E. F., Apptd. Clerk, Post Office	42, 106.	Pensions (Amendment) 1934	25.
Licences, Packet	122.	Stanley Water Supply, 1934	43.
" Publican's Retail and Billiard Table	78, 114, 149.	Wireless Telegraphy (Interpretation) 1934	78.
Luxton, W. H., Apptd. Member, Legislative Council	95, 121.	Pensions (Amendment No. 2) 1934	97.
		Reports—	
Marriages, List of Ministers registered for celebrating	39.	Annual Medical & Sanitary, 1933	79.
Medical Practitioners, Registered in Colony		Treasurer's Annual, 1933	62.
and Dependencies	16.	Education, 1933	33.
Meteorological Observations	27, 53.	Live Stock 1933-34	49.
Moir, J. Innes, Apptd. Aide-de-Camp to Ag. Governor	24, 120.	Savings Bank, 1932-1933	28.
Myles, W. B., Apptd. Registrar to celebrate marriages	114.	Roberts, G., Leave of absence	24.
		" " Apptd. Member, of Executive Council	123.
Norris, J., Apptd. Ag. Gardener, Govt. House	106.	" " Apptd. Member, of Legislative Council	113.
" " Confirmation of appt. as Constable	114.	Roberts, Gordon, Leave of absence	24.
		Robson, J. R., Apptd. Justice of the Peace	147.
O'Grady, Sir James, K.C.M.G., Leave of absence	2.	Rules—	
" " Announcement of death of	175.	Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amend.) 1933	3.
Ordinances—		" " " " " " " " 1934	148.
No. 1 of 1934, Whale Fishery (Amendment) 1934	12, 69.	Sedgwick, H. H., Apptd. Ag. Head Printer	42, 121.
" 2 " " Supplement. Approp. (1933) 1934	57, 71.	Stanley Cemetery Trustees	15.
" 3 " " Land (Amendment) 1934	54, 73.	Stanley Rating, 1935	147.
" 4 " " Public Health (Amendment) 1934	56, 74.	Stock Notices	2, 42, 60, 107, 114.
" 5 " " Venereal Disease (Amend.) 1934	55, 75.	" Pedigree	59.
" 6 " " Appropriation (1935) 1934	139, 150.	" Returns, 1932-33.	7.
" 7 " " Export Duties (Amend.) 1934	145, 152.	" Scale of charges for feeding of	60.
" 8 " " Sentence of Death		Summers, Miss E., Apptd. Telephone Operator	121.
(Expectant Mothers) 1934	141, 153.	Swain, E., Apptd. Ag. Customs Officer	1.
" 9 " " Infanticide 1934	143, 155.		
" 10 " " Dangerous Drugs		Telegraphic Rates	1.
(Amend.) 1933	125, 157.	Thomas, H., Apptd. Private Secretary to	
" 11 " " Importation of Textiles		Ag. Governor	59, 119, 147.
(Quotas) 1934	101, 171.	Time Signal	2.
No. 6 of 1933, Non-disallowance of	41.	Turner, G. I., Resignation as Justice of the Peace	120.
" 7 " " " " " "	60.	Turner, J., Leave of absence	24, 119.
" 8 " " " " " "	24.		
" 1 " 1934 " " " "	113.	Vital Statistics, 1933	36.
" 2 " " " " " "	121.		
" 3 " " " " " "	106.	Young, L. W. H., Apptd. Member, Legislative Council	121.
" 4 " " " " " "	106.		
" 5 " " " " " "	106.		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIII.

JANUARY 1, 1934.

No. 1.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th December, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 25 of the 26th of April, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. E. SWAIN,

Senior Constable, acted as Customs Officer from the 26th of April to the 11th of October, 1933, inclusive.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/37.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th December, 1933.

DIRECT WIRELESS TELEGRAPH SERVICE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM.

With reference to the notices dated the 17th and 19th of November, 1931, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that consequent on the establishment of a direct ordinary service between the Falkland Islands and the United Kingdom and return, the following changes will be made in the Wireless Service of this Colony with effect from the 1st of January, 1934:

- (i) The use of the service Falkland Islands to the United Kingdom via Bergen will be discontinued, and the direct route Falkland Islands to the United Kingdom will be used instead.

- (ii) The rates in both directions will be :

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

2/6 a word for ordinary messages.
1/3 " " " Government and
deferred messages.
1/6 " " " five letter code
messages.

SOUTH GEORGIA.

3/- a word for ordinary messages.
1/6 " " " deferred messages.
1/10 " " " five letter code
messages.

- (iii) The Stanley-Bergen route will be used only for messages to addressees in Norway and the charges for messages by this service will be :

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1/8 a word for ordinary messages.
10d. " " " deferred messages.
1/- " " " five letter code
messages.

SOUTH GEORGIA.

2/2 a word for ordinary messages.
1/1 " " " deferred messages.
1/4 " " " five letter code
messages.

As a result of the International Telecommunication Convention signed at Madrid in 1932, a full rate five letter code will be adopted as from the 1st of January, 1934. Briefly the general effect of the Convention so far as it concerns code messages will be that a code word will not be subject to any conditions regarding vowels or pronounceability but the maximum length will be reduced from ten letters to five.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 360/31.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd December, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. S. E. BROWELL.

Constable, South Georgia;

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, with effect from the 20th of December, 1933.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/126.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th December, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with effect from the 1st of January 1934, the official time will be that as kept and checked by the Officer in Charge of the Electrical Department, and that the time signal will be given each night at 9.0 o'clock by the dimming for a few seconds of all electric lights in the town.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 484/28.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th December, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to grant an extension of leave to His Excellency Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G., until the 21st of January, 1935.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/139.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th December, 1933.

(THE LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE, 1901).

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Evelyn Station belonging to the Estate J. J. Felton are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Station is in quarantine.

W. H. CLEMENT,
Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 281/33.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Thomas Binnie, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
(deceased.)*

Whereas Emily Jane Binnie, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley.

6th December, 1933.

Rules made under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 14 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and with the approval of the Secretary of State, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules :-

1. These Rules may be cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules, 1933.

2. Rule 9 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Rules, 1931, is hereby amended by the addition of the following proviso :-

Provided such demand shall be made on or before the thirty-first day of December, 1934, after which date currency notes of the "A" and "B" series shall cease to be redeemable and to have any value.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 19th day of December, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 433/29.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Three
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	Estimated 1933.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1933.	£	s.	d.	Receipts for same period. 1932.	£	s.	d.	More than £ estimated, 1933.	£	s.	d.	Less than £ estimated, 1933.		
Balance on 1st Jan., 1933						6848	19	8											
1. Customs Duties	10837	10	0		10613	16	5		11848	17	6					223	13 7		
2. Port Dues	146	5	0		107	16	6		112	18	0					38	8 6		
3. Internal Revenue	913	10	0		1078	17	0		1023	17	6	165	7 0						
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1376	5	0		1335	1	0		1062	5	0					41	4 0		
5. Interest	10912	10	0		10919	11	6		10668	0	0	7	1 6						
6. Post Office	4396	10	0		7765	8	7		693	12	4	3368	18 7						
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2081	5	0		2029	16	8		2064	2	11					51	8 4		
8. Rents	852	0	0		776	6	11		829	15	0					75	13 1		
9. Miscellaneous	3702	0	0		1475	11	2		2351	10	2					2226	8 10		
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6750	0	0		4500	0	0		8000	0	0					2250	0 0		
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	41967	15	0		40602	5	9		38654	18	5	3541	7 1			4906	16 4		
11. Land Sales Fund	4914	0	0		698	6	10		5062	10	6					4215	13 2		
Total ... £	46881	15	0		41300	12	7		43717	8	11	3541	7 1			9122	9 6		
Dependencies Revenue					8359	13	6		Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1933.										
Research Fund					12473	9	1												
"Discovery" Pension Fund					425	2	6												
Unallocated Store Account					4554	14	11												
Investments Realized					171013	5	9		Land Sales Fund			£266226	15 8						
Farm & Building Loans					896	0	0		Marine Insurance Fund			2848	0 0						
Advances Repaid					3184	2	3		Falklands General Account			11758	3 0						
Deposits Received					55643	5	1		F. I's. Reserve Fund			37637	11 1						
Remittances Received					35720	14	6												
Total				£	333571	0	2												
Balance brought down				£	6848	19	8												
Total				£	340419	19	10												
												</							

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1933 :—

Colonial Treasury	£4221 8 9
Crown Agents	2172 18 3
South Georgia	454 12 8
	£6848 19 8.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1933.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated. 1933.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1933.			Payments for same period 1932.			More than £ estimated, 1933.			Less than £ estimated, 1933.											
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.									
1. Pensions	1462	10	0	1503	19	10	1388	15	3	41	9	10												
2. The Governor	1778	5	0	1789	18	11	1745	7	4	11	13	11												
3. Colonial Secretary	1830	0	0	1727	14	11	1762	8	6				102	5	1									
4. Treasury & Customs	1227	15	0	1125	1	11	1154	17	7				102	13	1									
5. Audit	96	0	0	95	7	11	99	5	0				12		1									
6. Post Office	1384	10	0	1446	11	6	1343	14	0	62	1	6												
7. Wireless Telegraphs	1006	10	0	1033	17	10	924	0	2	27	7	10												
8. Electrical	1524	0	0	1429	15	0	1659	1	5				94	5	0									
9. Harbour	547	10	0	524	19	1	533	5	2				22	10	11									
10. Legal	427	10	0	329	3	1	459	9	6				98	6	11									
11. Police & Prisons	696	15	0	680	1	10	713	7	8				16	13	2									
12. Medical	3405	15	0	3198	15	1	3017	0	10				206	19	11									
13. Education	2127	0	0	2075	18	1	2176	7	10				51	1	11									
14. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	149	10	0	153	0	0				67	5	0									
15. Naturalist	41	5	0	24	13	0	38	15	0				16	12	0									
16. Military	900	15	0	794	7	3	650	13	10				106	7	9									
17. Stock Department	638	5	0	386	17	6	523	15	5				251	7	6									
18. Miscellaneous	2758	10	0	2917	2	0	4251	4	5	158	12	0												
19. Public Works Department	2681	5	0	2596	8	7	2580	0	6				84	16	5									
20. Public Works Recurrent	3941	5	0	3182	9	10	3304	17	2				758	15	2									
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	28692	0	0	27012	13	2	28479	6	7	301	5	1	1980	11	11									
21. Public Works Extraordinary	11666	5	0	10225	14	2	11384	8	3				1440	10	10									
22. Appendix I Centenary Celebrations	1162	10	0	1233	4	1				70	14	1												
Total	£ 41520	15	0	38471	11	5	39863	14	10	371	19	2	3421	2	9									
Land Sales Fund				646	18	10	Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1933.																	
Dependencies Payments				11142	19	11																		
Research Fund				28850	4	10	Land Sales Fund ... £266278																	
Unallocated Store Account				4157	11	9																		
Investments made				170588	8	3	Marine Insurance Fund ... 2848																	
Advances made				3200	6	2	Falklands General Account... 13888																	
Deposits Repaid				40852	2	7	Reserve Fund ... 37637																	
Remittances made				34149	8	4	£320652																	
Farm & Building Loans				750	0	0	Research Fund ... 414371																	
Total ... £	332809	12	1	Dependencies General A/c. ... 3519																				
Balance on 30th September, 1933	7610	7	9	"Discovery" Pension Fund ... 4661																				
Total	£340419	19	10	£743205																				

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1933:—

Colonial Treasury	£ 5584	16	4
Crown Agents	1945	14	10
South Georgia	79	16	7
	£ 7610	7	9.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1933.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	£ Estimated, 1933.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1933.	Receipts for same period, 1932.	More than £ estimated 1933.	Less than £ estimated 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	806 5 0	20 2 5	164 19 11	.....	786 2 7
(b) Exports	11437 10 0	6255 5 1	12155 14 1	.....	5182 4 11
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	300 0 0	60 0 0	92 12 0	.....	240 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	506 5 0	160 10 0	462 10 0	.....	345 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	243 15 0	107 2 6	128 4 0	.....	136 12 6
5. Rents ...	1875 0 0	1751 0 0	901 0 0	.....	124 0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	15 0 0	5 13 6	15 0 0	.....	9 6 6
Total Ordinary Revenue £	15183 15 0	8359 13 6	13920 0 0	.....	6824 1 6
Research Fund		12473 9 1			
Discovery Pension Fund		425 2 6			
£		21258 5 1			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1933.

Research Fund	...	£430748	8	8
"Discovery" Pension Fund		4236	12	6
General Account	...	6302	10	2
				£441287 11 4.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	£ Estimated, 1933.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1933.	Payments for same period, 1932.	More than £ estimated 1933.	Less than £ estimated 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1599 15 0	1479 14 7	1795 3 0	.....	120 0 5
(b) South Shetlands	75 0 0	.....	.....	.....	75 0 0
General	93 15 0	65 19 5	93 15 0	.....	27 15 7
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	607 10 0	264 6 8	594 17 0	.....	343 3 4
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0	.....
General	12183 15 0	9312 19 3	13850 16 1	.....	2870 15 9
Total Ordinary Expenditure	14574 15 0	11142 19 11	16354 11 1	5 0 0	3436 15 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	14574 15 0	11142 19 11	16354 11 1	5 0 0	3436 15 1
Discovery Pension Fund					
Research Fund		28850 4 10			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 39993 4 9			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1933.

Research Fund	...	£414371	12	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund		4661	15	0
General Account		3519	3	9
				£422552 11 8.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

for Colonial Treasurer.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1932-1933.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	DOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,473	67,178	75,962	20,781	45,348	211,742	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	416	6,492	10,429	2,287	5,747	25,371	Back Square.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Douglas.	384	8,257	9,849	2,083	4,699	25,272	Fork.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	214	4,794	5,799	2,046	3,297	16,150	Fore P.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos	387	6,996	8,473	3,294	5,924	25,074	Front Notch.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	326	6,855	9,626	2,894	6,605	26,306	Saw.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Fitzroy North.	25	800	731	—	386	1,942	Front Halfpenny
A. Morrison.	Bluff Cove.	36	355	1,175	80	524	2,170	Two Slits.
B. Browning.	Mullet Creek.	23	125	1,013	—	182	1,347	Back Bayonet.
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	32	461	649	95	258	1,495	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North.	141	3,165	3,281	1,286	2,241	10,114	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	168	4,530	5,973	—	3,164	13,835	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	85	3,309	3,162	921	2,001	9,478	Slit & Back Bit.
		4,710	113,321	136,122	35,767	80,376	370,296	
WEST FALKLAND.								
Holmested, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	396	7,756	12,642	2,933	6,148	29,875	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	316	10,750	13,150	3,750	7,901	35,867	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	150	3,880	5,034	1,582	3,772	14,418	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	250	3,620	4,140	222	2,502	10,734	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	307	7,738	10,303	3,307	4,623	26,278	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	355	8,354	10,320	3,402	5,583	28,014	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	296	5,930	8,750	—	3,858	18,834	Two Slits.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	281	8,882	10,269	3,957	6,302	29,691	Fore Bit.
		2,351	56,910	74,608	19,153	40,689	193,711	
ISLANDS.								
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	120	2,171	2,745	890	1,807	7,733	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	—	—	121	280	323	724	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	15	1244	284	1,992	310	3,845	Fork.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	20	768	650	212	498	2,148	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	16	151	334	70	266	837	Fork.
J. Hansen	Carcass	51	710	588	180	426	1,955	Fore Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	22	807	704	537	—	2,070	Back Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	12	719	430	441	327	1,929	Fore Bit.
Estate, W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	79	2,978	2,533	864	1,948	8,402	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	153	8,241	5,330	2,212	3,799	19,735	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	70	—	175	—	245	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	20	380	564	—	382	1,346	Slit
		508	18,239	14,283	7,853	10,086	50,969	
EAST FALKLAND		4,710	113,321	136,122	35,767	80,376	370,296	
WEST FALKLAND		2,351	56,910	74,608	19,153	40,689	193,711	
ISLANDS		508	18,239	14,283	7,853	10,086	50,969	
TOTALS		7,569	188,470	225,013	62,773	131,151	614,976	

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1929-1933.

::O::

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1929-1930.	7,984	175,086	229,155	64,030	125,102	53.70	606,882
1930-1931.	7,943	181,535	232,372	62,781	124,283	54.28	608,914
1931-1932.	7,733	185,114	230,784	63,932	128,204	55.15	615,767
1932-1933.	7,569	188,470	225,013	62,773	131,151	58.33	614,976

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1929-1930.	4,052	4,179	10,278	22,225	10,416	51,150
1930-1931.	4,328	2,725	18,605	24,111	13,848	63,617
1931-1932.	1,482	896	11,802	27,860	12,475	54,515
1932-1933.	2,597	322	19,629	27,607	22,349	72,504

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1929-1930.	3,545	9,445	26
1930-1931.	3,485	9,659	37
1931-1932.	3,257	9,005	72
1932-1933.	3,388	9,699	73

W. H. CLEMENT,

Inspector of Stock.

15th December, 1933.

Jury List for the year 1934.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1934 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 15th of January, 1934.

A. R. HOARE,

Acting Police Magistrate.

Stanley, 27th December, 1933.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Fearon, C. A. G.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Bruce, Donald	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Roberts, D. W.
14. Binnie, Jas. (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Lanham, John C.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Neilsen, W. A.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Scott, Thomas	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Stroud, F. W. C.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Rutter, William	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Knestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curren, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Fleuret, D.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Foggo, Marshall
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Robson, Thomas A.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Weeden, George	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel (Jr)
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Ricketts, Harry	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Countts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Snr)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	230. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Hall, Walter B.	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parkinson, Cecil	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Peck, William S.	424. Steel, Robert	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Lehen, Daniel
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davies, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. Gleadell, Fredk	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Bonner, Alex M. (Sr)	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Evans, T. W.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. B.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Duncan, John	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Allan, Frederick	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Hessey, Herbert H.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Bertrand, Cecil W.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. McKay, Roderick D.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Gleadell, Charles
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. King, Owen I.	650. Watts Jas.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Summers, Alfred D.
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Goodwin, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	653. Perry, W. J.
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney (Jr)	654. Harris, W. C. H. G.
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	655. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	656. Grant, Reg. L.
543. McNichol, Jas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	657. Stewart, W. H.
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	658. McGill, P. Kerr
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	659. Berntsen, Ed. F.
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	660. Davis, George
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	661. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.
548. McMullen, W. J. A. F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	662. Halliday, J. A. L.
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	663. Hills, G. N.
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	664. Smith, Jas.
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	665. Betts, C. S.
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	666. White, J. W.
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	667. Lee, Jas. W. T.
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Walsh, Gerald	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKimmon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	
559. Ratcliffe, William	597. Hirtle, R. C.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934", and shall be read and construed as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, as amended by the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1915, 1923 and 1933.

Licences granted under Principal Ordinance.

2. For removing doubts it is hereby declared that where a licence is, or has been at any time before the passing of this Ordinance, granted to any person under the Principal Ordinance, nothing in that Ordinance shall prevent or shall be deemed to have prevented the granting to such person of a further licence or further licences, in order to permit such person to use vessels in addition to those authorised by the original licence, or otherwise.

Addition of new Section.

3. The following section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as section 2 (A) :—

Security for granting of whaling licences.

2.(A). The Governor may give to any person to whom a lease of land within the Colony for whaling purposes is or has been granted an undertaking (which shall be subject to the provisions of this section) that the lessee will be granted a licence or licences annually, for such period not exceeding the duration of the lease and upon such terms and conditions consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance, as the Governor may think fit: and where any such undertaking has been given, then so long as the terms and conditions contained in the lease and licence or licences are duly complied with, such licence or licences shall be granted in accordance with the undertaking.

4. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-section :

Amendment of
Section 3 of Ordinance
No. 5 of 1908.

(ee) For authorising the maintenance of
spare whale catchers, regulating the use thereof,
and prescribing fees in respect thereof.

For removing doubts it is hereby declared that the Governor in Council shall be deemed always to have had power to make regulations as authorized by this Section, and accordingly Regulation 2 of the Whaling Regulations, 1923, shall be deemed to be and always to have been valid.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1934.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1934.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1934.

No. 2.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th December, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that on the following dates in 1934 the Public
Offices will be closed :-

Sports Holidays	Thursday, 15th February. Friday, 16th February.
Good Friday	Friday, 30th March.
Easter Monday	Monday, 2nd April.
August Holiday	Monday, 6th August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	Saturday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Tuesday, 25th December. Wednesday, 26th December.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd January, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs
the publication for general information, of the
present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Ceme-
tery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley
Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows :

<i>Ex Officio.</i>	The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.
	The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.
	The Priest in Charge of the Ro- man Catholic Chapel in Stanley.
	The Honourable G. J. Felton, Unofficial Member of the Leg- islative Council.
	The Honourable L. W. H. Young, Unofficial Member of the Leg- islative Council.

*Appointed by
the Governor.* G. I. Turner, Esq., J.P.
A. Newing, Esq.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 749/25.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd January, 1934.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint:

The Honourable the Treasurer.

The Honourable the Director of Public Works.

Mr. G. L. Challen, General Foreman of Works.

Mr. J. W. Grierson.

Mr. R. H. Hannaford

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1934.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 597/29.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd January, 1934.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE COLONY
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Moir, John Innes	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.)	1921.
	D.P.H. (Aberd.)	1923.
Edmunds, Herbert Glyn	L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.)	1930.
	M.S.A. (Lond.)	1932.
Binns, Thomas Patrick	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1932.
Paterson, Joseph Middleton	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.)	1928.
	D.P.H. (Aberd.)	1931.
<i>Dental Surgeon</i>		
Harding, Sidney Walter	L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	1924.
<i>Midwives</i>		
Wells, Catherine	C.M.B.	1931.
Hill, Mary Eleanor	C.M.B.	1930.
Henricksen, Agnes	C.M.B.	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE
DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Shand, Peter Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)	1928.
Horne, Falk.	Doctor of Medicine Fredrick's University, Oslo, Norway.	1931.
Baltzern, Rolf.	Doctor of Medicine Fredrick's University, Oslo, Norway.	1933.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th January, 1934.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, *President*.
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

Ex-officio members.

The Honourable the Director of Public Works.

The Inspector of Stock.

Mr. A. Newing.

Mr. J. W. Grierson.

Mr. R. H. Hannaford.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1934.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 600/29.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th January, 1934.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1934:

Mrs. G. Roberts (*Chairman*).

Mrs. A. Newing.

Mrs. A. P. Hardy.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 596/29.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th January, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ELVIRA HADASSAH FUHLENDORFF
to be a Nurse Probationer in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 9th of October, 1933.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/161.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th January, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HARRY EDWARD SLADE
to be, temporarily and provisionally, Telephone Linesman, Electrical Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1934.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/79.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th January, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 60 of the 11th of September, 1933, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to confirm the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE JOHN FELTON, J.P.,
to be provisionally a Member of the Executive Council, and to give directions for the definitive appointment of Mr. Felton to be a Member of the Council for a period of three years, which shall be reckoned from the 11th of September, 1933.

By Command

A. I. FLEURET.

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 81/33.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

DEED POLL

BY RAYMOND STEVE GLEADELL
OF STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I, the undersigned lately called Raymond Steve Gleadell, residing at Port Stanley in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, son of Frederick Arthur

Gleadell and Christina Catherine Gleadell his wife, do hereby absolutely renounce and abandon the use of my said surname of Gleadell and instead thereof assume and adopt from the date of these presents the surname of Courtney.

And for the purpose of evidencing such change of name I hereby declare that I shall at all times hereafter in all deeds and writings and in all dealings and transactions and on all occasions whatsoever, use and subscribe the said name of Courtney as my surname in lieu of the said surname of Gleadell.

And I hereby expressly authorize and desire every person whomsoever to designate, describe and address me by such adopted surname of Courtney.

In Witness whereof I have subscribed these presents with my names Raymond Steve and my adopted and substituted surname of Courtney this twelfth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three.

Signed, Sealed and delivered by the above
named Raymond Steve
Courtney in the
presence of

RAYMOND STEVE
COURTNEY.

A. W. BEARDMORE.

Registered in the Registrar-General's Department, Falkland Islands, No. 1790, folio 309, Volume VIIIA on the 12th day of December, 1933.

A. R. HOARE,
Ag. Registrar-General.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Lawrence Newing, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
(deceased.)*

Whereas Henry Newing, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as eldest son of deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th January, 1934.

S.C. 2/34.

Jury List for the year 1934.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1934 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

A. R. HOARE,

Acting Police Magistrate.

Stanley, 15th January, 1934.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Bruce, Donald	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Roberts, D. W.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Lanham, John C.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Neilsen, W. A.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Scott, Thomas	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Stroud, F. W. C.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Rutter, William	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curren, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Fleuret, D.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Foggo, Marshall
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Robson, Thomas A.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Weeden, George	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel (Jr)
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Ricketts, Harry	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Snr)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shelden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	230. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Hall, Walter B.	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parkinson, Cecil	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Peck, William S.	424. Steel, Robert	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Lehen, Daniel
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davies, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. Gleadell, Fredk	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Bonner, Alex M. (Sr)	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Evans, T. W.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Duncan, John	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Allan, Frederick	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Bertrand, Cecil W.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. McKay, Roderick D.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Gleadell, Charles
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. King, Owen I.	650. Watts Jas.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Summers, Alfred D.
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Goodwin, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	653. Perry, W. J.
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney (Jr)	654. Harris, W. C. H. G.
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	655. McCarthy, M. Jur.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	656. Grant, Reg. L.
543. McNichol, Jas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	657. Stewart, W. H.
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	658. McGill, P. Kerr
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	659. Berntsen, Ed. F.
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	660. Davis, George
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	661. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.
548. McMullen, W.J.A.F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	662. Halliday, J. A. L.
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	663. Hills, G. N.
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	664. Smith, Jas.
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	665. Betts, C. S.
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	666. White, J. W.
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Walsh, Gerald	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	
559. Ratcliffe, William	597. Hirtle, E. R. C.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

FEBRUARY 12, 1934.

No. 3

No. 1.

Proclamation.

1934.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

J. M. ELLIS.

[L.S.]

—By His Excellency JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS,
ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order
of the British Empire, Acting Governor and
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony
of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies,
&c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that “whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor “become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or “if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as We may appoint under “Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member “for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, “administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be “taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed: which being done, We do hereby “authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator “as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of “Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, “and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony”.

AND WHEREAS His Excellency CAPTAIN SIR JAMES O'GRADY, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, is absent from the Colony on leave in the United Kingdom;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, having this day returned to the Colony from leave of absence, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 11th day of February, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIII.

MARCH 1, 1934.

No. 4.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th January, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS E. M. CAREY,
First Clerk, Post Office Department, to be Colonial Postmaster, with effect from the 1st of January, 1934.

M.P. P/61.

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,
Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, to be Registrar, Supreme Court and Clerk to the Registrar-General, with effect from the 1st of January, 1934.

M.P. P/55.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.,
Acting Colonial Secretary, acted as Governor and

Commander-in-Chief from the 8th July, 1933, to the 10th February, 1934, inclusive.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/9.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 11th of May, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS, O.B.E.,

Colonial Secretary, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of May to the 6th of October, 1933, and from the 15th of January to the 10th of February, 1934, and on leave with half salary from the 7th of October, 1933, to the 14th of January, 1934, all dates inclusive.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/28.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :

Ordinance No. 8 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930".

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 433/29.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to give directions that

MR. HERBERT GLYN EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,
be confirmed in his appointment as Medical Officer with effect from the 22nd of May, 1931.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/141.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. G. R. L. BROWN.

Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate, etc.,
retired from the Public Service with effect from the 1st January, 1934.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 180/33.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King with deep regret has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of two weeks from the 19th of February, 1934, for the late King of the Belgians.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Thursday the 22nd of February, 1934.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 43/34.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE J. INNES MOIR.
M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,

to be Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect from the 20th of February, 1934, until further notice.

By Command
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/78.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :—

THE HONOURABLE G. ROBERTS.

Director of Public Works,

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 21st of February, 1934.

M.P. L/58.

MR. G. ROBERTS,

Clerk, Audit Department.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 21st of February, 1934.

M.P. L/119.

MR. A. B. KING,

Caretaker, Town Hall.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 21st of February, 1934.

M.P. L/64.

MR. J. TURNER,

Dental Mechanic.

Vacation & Study Leave. Five months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 25th of February, 1934.

M.P. L/24.

MR. E. FNESTROM,

Travelling Teacher,

Vacation Leave. Three months; to be followed by three months leave without salary, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, with effect from the 25th of February, 1934.

M.P. L/127.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

The Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Acting Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927. and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1934". Short Title.

2. Section 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, as amended by the Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1932, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following : Repeal and replacement of section 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

Pension for
Service wholly
within the
group.

25. (1) Where the other public service of an officer has been wholly under one or more of the Scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have qualified him, had he been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under the Ordinance, he may, on his retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted a pension from the funds of the Colony of such an amount as shall bear the same proportion to the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible had his service been wholly in the Colony as the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments during his service in the Colony shall bear to the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments throughout his service in the group.

(2) In determining for the purposes of this Regulation the pension for which an officer would have been eligible if his service had been wholly in the Colony,

- (a) the final pensionable emoluments taken shall be those of his last period of service in the group;
- (b) no regard shall be had to Regulation 9 ;
- (c) regard shall be had to the condition that pension may not exceed two-thirds of the final pensionable emoluments ;
- (d) no period of other public service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant a pension or gratuity to the officer shall be taken into account.

(3) For the purpose of this Regulation the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of salary which the officer would have drawn and the total amount of the other pensionable emoluments which he would have enjoyed had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive office or offices throughout his period of service in the group subsequent to the attainment of the age of 20 years :

Provided that in calculating the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments no account shall be taken of any service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant the officer a pension or gratuity.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 9th day of February, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 78/30.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1933.

Latitude 51° 41½' South. Longitude 57° 51¼' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																					
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	1001.0	49.7	46.2	54	39	70°	8th	32°	1st 4th	2.03	.58	14th	9.2	75	6.6	5.1	16	—	1	1	11	3.7	1	2	—	1	1	—	1	3	3	1	9	2	—	2	5	—	—
February ...	999.8	51.2	47.7	57	41	64°	9th	35°	6th 21st 28th	3.03	.83	22nd	9.7	76	7.0	5.5	13	—	—	4	10	3.6	2	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	2	3	3	3	4	5	2	—
March ...	1001.2	49.4	46.6	54	40	59°	9th 17th 19th	33°	2nd	1.80	.32	29th	9.5	79	6.0	4.7	20	—	—	2	8	3.9	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	3	2	4	5	7	2	—
April ...	1002.6	45.1	42.8	51	37	60°	2nd	29°	5th 6th	1.50	.24	16th 19th	8.5	83	6.5	4.2	18	4	2	3	13	3.8	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	5	2	3	8	7	—	—
May ...	1005.9	41.4	40.1	46	36	54°	4th	26°	25th	1.02	.25	21st	8.0	89	5.9	3.2	19	2	1	6	8	3.6	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	5	—	6	7	6	1	—
June ...	1000.3	36.6	35.3	40	31	48°	19th	22°	18th	2.00	.20	30th	6.5	87	6.5	2.0	8	11	—	3	12	3.5	—	2	2	1	—	2	2	1	1	—	5	1	5	2	5	—	1
July ...	1006.9	37.4	36.2	41	33	47°	1st	27°	10th	1.38	.27	10th	6.7	88	6.0	2.8	16	7	—	2	6	3.4	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	3	2	10	6	3	2	—
August ...	1004.3	37.7	35.9	41	33	50°	5th	26°	27th	.87	.22	24th	6.5	85	5.2	3.1	15	7	—	4	5	3.6	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	3	7	6	5	1	—	
September	1011.8	41.0	38.8	45	39	55°	23rd	29°	2nd	.89	.25	30th	7.1	81	6.5	4.5	16	—	1	7	9	4.5	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	4	3	3	9	4	1	—	
October ...	1002.5	44.1	41.2	48	36	60°	25th	30°	1st	2.76	1.12	28th	7.7	78	6.0	5.4	16	—	—	4	8	5.4	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	7	1	2	2	5	5	3	—
November ...	997.6	44.9	41.8	49	37	58°	17th	31°	23rd	3.59	.6	19th	7.7	76	6.3	4.7	19	1	1	3	12	4.8	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	—	8	3	3	6	3	1	—
December ...	1000.3	46.3	43.9	50	38	57°	3, 4, 27, 28, & 31st	40°	9th	3.26	.66	8th	8.7	80	6.1	6.1	22	3	—	7	9	4.0	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	5	5	5	3	3	3	0	2	—
Means.	1002.8	43.7	41.4	48	37	—	—	—	—	2.10	—	—	8.0	81	6.2	4.3	198	35	6	46	111	4.0	8	10	8	4	5	6	10	14	17	19	55	26	49	63	55	15	1

Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th January, 1934.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Harbour Master.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1933.

:0:

Colonial Treasury

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

15th January, 1934.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1932, to the 30th September, 1933.

Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1.)

2. During the year there were 871 deposits as against 453 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £2,546 : 16 : 6 as against average monthly withdrawals of £1,831 : 15 : 8.

3. During the year 60 new accounts were opened and 54 accounts were closed, leaving 1,032 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1933, was £176 : 12 : 7, or about £73 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £4,148 : 8 : 2. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest (£34,710 : 6 : 6.) was more than the total of withdrawals (£21,981 : 8 : 5) by a sum of £12,728 : 18 : 1., leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1933 of £181,927 : 15 : 5.

5. On the 1st October, 1932, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to	...	...	£169,198 : 17 : 4.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	...	30,561 : 18 : 4.
The accrued interest credited to depositors	...	...	4,148 : 8 : 2.
		Total	£203,909 : 3 : 10.
The withdrawals amounted to	...	...	21,981 : 8 : 5.
Leaving a balance on the 30th September, 1933, of	...	...	£181,927 : 15 : 5.

6. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £171,612 : 6 : 3, amounted to £162,000, leaving an uninvested balance of £19,927 : 15 : 5.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)

7. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £7,469 : 15 : 2, of which amount a sum of £4,148 : 8 : 2 was transferred to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year ended 30th September, 1933, leaving a balance of £3,321 : 7 : 0.

Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

8. On the 31st December, 1932, the face value of the securities held on account of

the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund was £9,984 : 6 : 6, purchased at a cost of £9,505 : 9 : 7. In view of the recent revision of C.O.R. 291 this was discontinued as a separate fund and transferred to the Savings Bank Investment Fund, the whole now forming the Savings Bank Fund.

9. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the nominal value, cost and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.

Assets & Liabilities.

(Enclosure 3.)

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £181,927 : 15 : 5, on the 30th September, 1933. The total cash and market value of the Securities held by this Government on that date amounted to £211,491 : 11 : 7, which was more than the liability by a sum of £29,563 : 16 : 2, as shewn by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.

ENCLOSURE 1.

SAVINGS BANK, 1932-33.

—:0:—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1933.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Balance ... 1932.										169,198	17	4								
October ...	461	18	6	1,026	19	11	—	565	1	5	168,633	15	11			7	3	59	24	
November ...	454	3	10	1,096	6	8	—	642	2	10	167,991	13	1			2	4	36	26	
December ... 1933.	1,290	19	6	650	18	7	+	640	0	11	168,631	14	0			4	3	65	43	
January ...	1,142	13	4	1,488	5	6	—	345	12	2	168,290	2	6	4	0	8	5	6	42	43
February ...	2,209	12	2	3,515	16	1	—	1,306	3	11	166,989	6	11	5	8	4	16	12	88	78
March ...	3,499	3	2	1,708	0	8	+	1,791	2	6	168,782	4	0	1	14	7	5	3	92	32
April ...	2,684	13	8	3,062	11	9	—	377	18	1	168,424	16	8	20	10	9	5	4	58	34
May ...	719	12	2	1,183	19	11	—	464	7	9	167,962	4	8	1	15	9	1	2	48	35
June ...	2,471	14	8	1,370	9	7	+	1,101	5	1	169,064	1	3		11	6	3	1	72	32
July ...	2,321	6	11	1,953	0	3	+	368	6	8	169,438	9	0	6	1	1	2	10	45	46
August ...	8,272	9	6	2,271	15	8	+	6000	13	10	175,443	13	2	4	10	4	5	2	77	28
September ...	5,033	10	11	2,653	3	10	+	2,380	7	1	181,927	15	5	4,103	15	2	5	4	189	32
£	30,561	18	4	21,981	8	5	+	8,580	9	11				4,148	8	2	60	54	871	453

ENCLOSURE 2.

INVESTMENTS.

SAVINGS BANK FUND.

30th September, 1933.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1933.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1923/45. ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	100	2000	0	0
" "	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	113	15820	0	0
Cape of G. Hope	1916/36. ...	4	1488	4	7	1452	1	7	102	1517	19	11
Ceylon	1939/59. ...	4	3329	19	0	1821	1	3	101	3363	5	0
"	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	116	2320	0	0
"	1936/51. ...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	108	319	9	2
"	1965. ...	4½	5000	0	0	4750	0	0	114	5700	0	0
Conversion Loan	1944/64. ...	5	1159	10	2	.....			117	1356	12	6
Gold Coast	1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	101	5400	15	0
" "	1927/52. ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	95	2891	2	11
" "	1956. ...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	112	1200	19	0
" "	1960/70. ...	4½	702	13	5	707	1	3	111	779	19	4
" "	1945/70. ...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	120	682	14	1
Hong-Kong	1918/43. ...	3½	576	14	5	523	9	5	99	570	19	1
India	1948 o/a. ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	74½	2915	16	10
"	1942/47. ...	5	12500	0	0	12081	9	4	111½	13906	5	0
Jamaica	1919/49. ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	101	2525	0	0
"	1922/44. ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	95	957	2	8
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	115	2183	2	2
"	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	112	2240	0	0
"	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	99	4950	0	0
Mauritius	1937. ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	101	1111	0	0
Natal	1914/39. ...	3½	433	5	6	117	18	10	103	446	5	6
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	6176	11	8	5265	0	9	106	6547	3	6
"	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	113	12430	0	0
"	1935/46. ...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	106	1595	12	2
"	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	123	1054	8	0
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	108	1128	12	0
" "	1935/45. ...	5	6044	16	10	5992	2	0	104	6286	12	9
" "	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	114	12119	19	10
" "	1940. ...	3½	4750	5	4	4768	9	3	101	4797	15	5
" "	1933/43. ...	4	238	17	9	216	13	0	103	246	1	1
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	112	5863	16	5
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	3239	2	7	3130	16	1	92	2980	0	0
Straits Setts.	1936/51. ...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	108	2452	16	4
" "	1937/67. ...	3½	17862	15	11	17413	3	11	100	17862	15	11
Southern Nigeria	1930/55. ...	3½	19264	13	10	19054	17	1	99	19072	0	11
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	114	11400	0	0
U. of S. Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	4000	0	0	3862	10	2	99	3960	0	0
Victoria	1932/42. ...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	101	4040	0	0
War Loan	1952 o/a. ...	3½	2535	19	8	2562	14	3	101½	2567	13	8
			£			172735	14	4				
						1230	4	9				
Less profit on securities sold			£									
			181596	12	9	171505	9	7		£191563	16	2

ENCLOSURE 3.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—::0::—

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1933.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.					

Report on Education in the Colony for 1933.

General.

The educational facilities in the Falkland Islands fall into three groups:

- (1) Schools in Stanley, the only town in the Colony.
- (2) A School at Darwin, the largest settlement outside Stanley.
- (3) Itinerant tuition in the country districts or camp.

(1) **STANLEY.** A Government School is maintained from public funds. The curriculum and management are much the same as in an English elementary school, but in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two-years course of further education. A scheme was instituted in 1924 to assist parents in the camp to send their children to Stanley for schooling. The children were boarded and lodged in a Government hostel and taught in the School at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month during residence: or, if accommodated in private houses, the Government made a grant towards the cost. In 1929 the Hostel was closed owing to lack of support but the maintenance grants still remain.

There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters: this school is not subject to Government control or inspection and receives no subsidy.

(2) **DARWIN.** Here for many years the Falkland Islands Company has maintained a school for the children of its employees.

(3) **THE CAMP.** Four itinerant teachers are provided by the Government, one for the East Falkland and three for the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are from six to twelve miles apart, though it may - and often does - happen that a man has to travel much further than that before he comes to a house with children. Each teacher has a definite beat, which he covers three or four times a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley, giving a detailed account of the work done, the books used, lists of books or materials required and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection, normally visiting every child under tuition once in two years. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains two camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland.

Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School in 1933 was

A Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
One Assistant Teacher	}	Locally trained.
Three Supplementary Teachers		

The Headmaster was away on leave from February to August, during which time the Assistant Master, Mr. T. D. Evans, acted as Superintendent of Education and Headmaster. Mr. Evans deserves credit for the efficient manner in which he performed these duties. There was a vacancy in the post of Assistant Teacher in November and December caused by the resignation of Mrs. D. M. Dixon after twelve years' able and conscientious service in the school.

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the roll at the end of 1933 and the number in average attendance during the year:

Number on roll 31st December 1933 ...	...	131	72	203
Average number on roll all 1933 ...	...	137.9	68.8	206.7
Average attendance all 1933 ...	...	126.1	63.3	189.4

4. The attendance averaged 91.6 for the year. In the spring there was a long period of exceptionally bad weather which caused a prevalence of colds with a resulting effect on the

attendance; otherwise the general health of the children was good. There were no closures on account of sickness. All the children were medically and dentally examined in the course of the year, and in addition there were regular medical and dental visits for general inspection.

5. The alteration in the arrangements for the opening the tops of the school windows, referred to in my last Report, was completed early in the year, and the means of ventilating the classrooms is much improved. No other structural alterations were made during the year.

6. Woodwork and other forms of handwork have been taught throughout the year. Hockey, netball and football, physical training and folkdancing have all been regularly practised, and the exhibition of drill and folkdancing at the prizegiving in December was greatly appreciated by a crowded audience. It is gratifying to record the large attendance of parents at this annual function, showing as it does the interest taken in the work of the school.

Finance.

7. The expenditure under Head XIII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £2,843 : 2 : 2 in 1933 as compared with £2,917 : 9 : 7 in 1932. The revenue collected in 1933 amounted to £192 : 5 : 3 as against £183 : 5 : 1 in 1932. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1933 are as follows :

Expenditure :		£	s.	d.
1.	Personal Emoluments ...	2,215	0	9
2.	Other Charges ...	628	1	5
Total ...		2,843	2	2
<hr/>				
Revenue :		£	s.	d.
1.	School Fees ...	162	9	0
2.	Sale of School Material ...	29	16	3
		192	5	3
<hr/>				

Travelling Teachers.

8. The full staff of four Travelling Teacher was at work all the year, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. The following are the numbers of camp children under tuition by Government Travelling Teachers during 1933 :

Boys	47	Girls	39	Total	86.
------	----	-------	----	-------	-----

Saint Mary's Convent School.

9. The number of pupils attending the Roman Catholic Convent School in Stanley during 1933 was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Number on roll 31st December 1933 ...	10	56	66
Number in average attendance 1933 ...	7	47	54

Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

10. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Darwin School ...	11	8	19
Camp Teachers ...	38	32	70
Total ...	49	40	89

School Fees.

11. The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1/- a week.
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Standard 1	6d. a week.
Each pupil below Standard 2	3d. a week.

Exemptions are made for fatherless children and in a very small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. The proportion of expenditure met from fee income is about 8 per cent. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. A new proviso was added to the Government School fees regulations at the end of 1933 saying that the total amount of fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed one shilling a week. This will cause a small reduction in fee income in future, but it will be of appreciable benefit to parents with several children attending the school. At the Darwin school no fees are charged. In the case of children taught by Travelling Teachers there are no fees, the teacher being maintained free of charge at the house where he is working.

A. R. HOARE,

Superintendent of Education.

27th January, 1934.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1933.

—:O:—

Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ...	19	15	34
Darwin & East Falkland ...	4	5	9
West Falkland ...	3	6	9
	<u>26</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>52</u>

The number of births registered in the previous year was 51.

Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ...	15	9	24
Darwin & East Falkland ...	1	1	2
West Falkland ...	1	—	1
	<u>17</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>27</u>

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 12.

Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley ...	5	2	6	13
Darwin & East Falkland ...	—	—	3	3
	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>16</u>

The number of marriages in the previous year was 15.

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 33 males and 24 females or a total of 57 as against 55 males and 42 females or a total of 97 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 46 males and 37 females or a total of 83 as against 71 males and 52 females or a total of 123 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January, 1933, was 1366 males and 1062 females or a total population of 2,428. The population on the 31st December, 1933, was 2,427, as shewn below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on 31st December, 1932 ...	1,366	1,062	2,428
Add arrivals during year ...	33	24	57
	<hr/> 1,399	<hr/> 1,086	<hr/> 2,485
Deduct departures during the year ...	46	37	83
	<hr/> 1,353	<hr/> 1,049	<hr/> 2,402
Add births during the year ...	26	26	52
	<hr/> 1,379	<hr/> 1,075	<hr/> 2,454
Deduct deaths during the year ...	17	10	27
	<hr/> 1,362	<hr/> 1,065	<hr/> 2,427
Totals ...			
Birth rate per 1,000 ...	...	21.42	
Death rate per 1,000 ...	...	11.12	
Population per sq. mile ...	...	.52	

Dependencies.

Marriages registered during the year ...	1
Births registered during the year ...	Nil
Deaths registered during the year ...	2

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 650.

A. R. HOARE,

Ag. Registrar General.

Stanley. 3rd February, 1934.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

APRIL 1, 1934.

No. 5.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th February, 1934.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :—

THE REVEREND HAROLD ERNEST LUMSDALE.	Dean of Christ Church Cathedral.
THE REVEREND MARIO LUIS MIGONE.	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.
THE REVEREND HUGH DRUMM.	Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been
pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET

to be Private Secretary to His Excellency with
effect from the 25th of February, 1934.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th February, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MISS ENID EDITH MAUD CRAIGIE-HALKETT acted as Private Secretary to His Excellency the Acting Governor from the 9th of July, 1933 to the 10th of February, 1934, inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/164.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st March, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 48 of the 24th of August, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday 24th of March, 1934, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th March, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to approve of the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

2ND LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET

to be a Lieutenant with effect from the 13th of March, 1934.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd March, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King with deep regret has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of one week from the 21st of March, 1934, for the late Queen Mother of the Netherlands.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Tuesday the 27th of March, 1934.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 69/34.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th March, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 35 of the 24th of March, 1922, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following revised list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies resident in the Colony at this date.

By Command

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 239/22.

Name.	Place of Residence.	Date of Appointment.
EAST FALKLAND.		
Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.	Stanley.	9th Nov., 1909
Hon. J. Innes Moir, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.	"	26th Nov., 1930.
Hon. G. Roberts.	"	26th Nov., 1930.
Hon. G. J. Felton.	Teal Inlet.	22nd June, 1911.
Hon. L. W. H. Young.	Stanley.	7th June, 1929.
A. R. Hoare, Esq.	"	15th June, 1928.
J. E. Hamilton, Esq., M.Sc., F.R.G.S.	"	14th Nov., 1919.
G. Bonner, Esq., O.B.E.	San Carlos.	1st May, 1902.
F. G. Langdon, Esq.	Fitzroy.	22nd June, 1911.
G. M. Goddard, Esq.	Darwin.	25th Feb., 1932.
G. I. Turner, Esq.	Stanley.	3rd June, 1912.
WEST FALKLAND.		
J. Robertson, Esq.	Port Stephens.	22nd June, 1911.
W. H. Luxton, Esq.	The Chartres.	1st Jan., 1913.
M. Robson, Esq.	Fox Bay, West.	12th Aug., 1930.
R. C. Pole-Evans, Esq.	Port Howard	22nd June, 1921.
H. V. Cobb, Esq.	Fox Bay, East.	23rd Jan., 1928.
A. G. Barton, Esq.	Pebble Island.	15th July, 1931.
DEPENDENCIES.		
W. Barlas, Esq.	South Georgia.	20th April, 1918.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th March, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1934.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 171/33.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIII.

MAY 1, 1934.

No. 6.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st March, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 6 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 184/33.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th April, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 71 of the 5th October, 1932, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,
as Customs Officer, South Georgia, with effect from the 1st of October, 1932.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/26.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th April, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government with effect from the 14th of April, 1934.

MR. A. I. FLEURET,

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/19.

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,

Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/55.

MR. C. G. ALLAN,

Head Printer, Government Printing Office.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/47.

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,

W/T. Operator, Second Class, Stanley W/T. Station.

Vacation Leave. Four months; to be followed by leave with half salary for a period not exceeding one month, exclusive of the time taken on

the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/18.

MRS. A. W. BEARDMORE,

Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department,

Vacation Leave. Four months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.

M.P. P/106.

MR. E. B. BERNSTEN.

Clerk, Post Office,

Vacation Leave. Three months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.

M.P. L/123.

MISS I. HARDY,

Telephone Operator, Electrical Department,

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/111.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 29.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

17th April, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 14th April 1934:-

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, Shipping Master, Registrar Supreme Court and Clerk to the Registrar-General during the absence on leave of Mr. A. W. Beardmore.

M.P. P/32.

MR. L. W. ALDRIDGE.

Clerk, to act as Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office and Clerk to Councils during the absence on leave of Mr. A. I. Fleuret.

M.P. P/17.

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer, to act as Head Printer, Government Printing Office, during the absence on leave of Mr. C. G. Allan.

M.P. P/12.

MISS C. D. HOARE,

Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, to act as Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, during the absence on leave of Mrs. A. W. Beardmore.

M.P. P/136.

By Command

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 30.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

24th April, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. F. LELLMAN,

Post Boy, to act as Clerk in the Post Office, during

the absence on leave of Mr. E. B. Bernsten, with effect from the 14th April, 1934.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/165.

STOCK NOTICE.

THE LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE, 1901.

Clean Certificate (Section 8.)

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Fitzroy Station belonging to the Falkland Islands Company Ltd., an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 15th day of September, 1932, are at the date hereof not infected sheep and that Fitzroy Station is released from Quarantine.

Dated this eleventh day of April, 1934.

W. H. CLEMENT.

Inspector of Stock.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Richard James Davis of Stanley,
Falkland Islands (deceased.)*

Whereas Stella Margaret Davis, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th April, 1934.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Alexander Jaffray, of Walker Creek,
Falkland Islands, (deceased)*

Whereas Margaret Milne Summers Jaffray, of Walker Creek, Falkland Islands, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. G. NELSON JONES,

Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

18th April, 1934.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, His Excellency the Acting Governor is hereby pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following Regulations :—

Preamble.

1. Connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to any private property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes shall not be made except on the order of the Water Authority.

Connections to private property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes.

2. Any owner of private property who is desirous of laying connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to his property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes shall make an application in writing to the Water Authority, and shall state full particulars of the property concerned and of the nature of the supply desired.

Application for connections how to be made.

3. The Water Authority may grant or refuse any application for the supply of water from the Water Works to any private property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes, subject to the approval of the Governor, and shall not be called upon to assign any reason for the grant or refusal of any such application.

Grant of application subject to the approval of the Governor.

4. The annual rate to be paid by the owner of any private property in respect of connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to such private property for domestic purposes shall be one shilling for every twenty shillings of the annual value of such private property as assessed in accordance with the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, and shall be additional to any rate paid under that Ordinance; and for other than domestic purposes shall be at a rate to be assessed according to the purpose for which the water is required.

Annual rate payable for connections to private property.

5. Connections for the supply of water in the Water Works to any private property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes shall be laid at the expense of the owner thereof and no expense whatsoever shall fall thereby on the Water Authority.

Connections to be at owner's expense.

6. The Water Authority shall convey water in the Water Works to the boundary of the private property and the owner of the private property shall lay the connections from the boundary, provided that the Water Authority shall make the junction between the Water Works and the connections and that the Water Authority may at his discretion and for his convenience lay on the private property any pipe, cock, valve, or other appliance as may be required for the connections, that such pipe, cock, valve or other appliance shall remain the property of the Water Authority, and that the Water Authority shall at any reasonable time have ready access thereto.

Connections where to be made.

7. Connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to private property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes shall conform in all respects with the requirements of the Water Authority and shall not be laid or put into use except on the order of the Water Authority.

Connections not to be laid or put into use, except on order of Water Authority.

- Pipes and Fittings to be of approved type. 8. Only pipes and fittings of a type approved by the Water Authority shall be permitted to be laid as part of any connection to private property from the Water Works.
- Pipes and Fittings to be protected. 9. All pipes and fittings being a part of any connections to private property from the Water Works shall be adequately protected against frost. Where any pipes or fittings are laid in the ground they shall be not less than one foot and six inches below the surface of the ground and where any pipes or fittings are exposed they shall be lagged or boxed in with packing to the satisfaction of the Water Authority.
- Tapping of mains prohibited. 10. No person shall tap any main being a part of the Water Works or shall interfere in any way with any valve on any main being a part of the Water Works except on the order of the Water Authority.
- Tap or pipe found leaky. 11. If any tap or any pipe being a part of any connections to private property from the Water Works shall be found to be leaky or defective the owner thereof shall be held responsible and shall cause such tap or pipe to be replaced or repaired within a reasonable period after the receipt of a written notice to such effect from the Water Authority.
- Water not to be used for other purposes. 12. No person who shall have laid connections to his private property for the supply thereto of water from the Water Works for domestic or for other than domestic purposes shall make use of the water thereby supplied for any purposes other than the purposes for which the water is supplied.
- Water not to be taken from public fountains for other than domestic purposes. 13. No person shall take water from the public fountains being part of the Water Works for irrigation or gardening or for any purposes other than domestic.
- Payment for work performed for private persons by Water Authority. 14. If the Water Authority shall perform any work on behalf of any person in respect of the installation, maintenance, replacement or repair of any connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to the private property of such person for domestic or for other than domestic purposes the Water Authority shall receive in payment from such person for such work the actual cost thereof and in addition an amount not exceeding ten per cent of such actual cost.
- Interference with fire hydrants, valves &c., prohibited. 15. No person shall tamper or in any way interfere with any fire hydrant, cock, valve or other appliance forming part of the Water Works except on the order of the Water Authority or for some lawful and necessary purpose as on the outbreak of fire.
- Water Authority may cut off supply. 16. The Water Authority may at any time and for any period cut off the supply of water from the Water Works to any connections to private property
- (1) if he is satisfied that any nuisance liable to pollute the water in the Water Works or to cause damage to the Water Works exists on any private property or in any connections thereto until such time as the nuisance shall have been removed or remedied by the owner of such private property.
 - (2) whenever any connections to private property are out of repair or are not in conformity with the provisions of these regulations and are liable to cause waste of the water from the Water Works or to pollute the water in the Water Works and the necessary repairs or alterations thereto have not been effected within a reasonable period after the receipt by the owner of such private

property of a written notice to such effect from the Water Authority until such time as the necessary repairs or alterations shall have been effected by the owner of such private property.

- (3) whenever the available supply is insufficient by reason of drought or any other unavoidable circumstance.
- (4) whenever it shall be necessary or expedient for the purpose of repairing, cleaning, or altering the Water Works or of carrying out any work on the Water Works or on any connections therefrom.
- (5) in any case of the continued breach or violation of any of the provisions of the Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927, and of any regulations made thereunder.

17. The Stanley Water Supply Regulations, 1927, as amended by the Stanley Water Supply (Amendment) Regulations, 1927, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of the Stanley Water Supply Regulations, 1927.

18. These Regulations may be cited as the "Stanley Water Supply Regulations, 1934."

Short Title.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 29th day of March, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 31/26.

Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

—————::o::—————

Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th April, 1934.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit the statement of my transactions for the period 1st January, to 31st December, 1933.

2. The total value of the Note Currency in circulation on the 1st January, 1933, was £22,000, and this figure remained unchanged throughout the year. The following is a description of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1933:-

£5 notes.	Series "A"	2	
	"B"	12	
	"C"	1498	
			value £ 7,560
£1 notes.	Series "A"	57	
	"B"	156	
	"C"	12,640	
			„ 12,853
10/- notes.	Series "C"	3,144	
			„ 1,572
5/- notes.	Series "A"	31	
	"B"	29	
			„ 15
Total value			£22,000

3. During the year notes to the value of £3,300 were withdrawn and replaced by the undermentioned new notes:-

£5 notes.	Series "C"	value	£ 695
£1 notes.	„ „	„	2,005
10/- notes.	„ „	„	600
Total value			£3,300

4. During the year currency notes to the value of £14,856 : 10 : 0 were lodged with the Commissioner by persons desiring to receive sterling in London. A sum of £44 : 15 : 0 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony. The commission received on such transfers amounted to £147 : 0 : 2.

5. The total dividends received during the year amounted to £851 : 19 : 3 which sum was credited direct to Revenue.

6. The Market Value of the Investments held on account of the Note Security Fund at the close of the year exceeded the cost price by £4,088 : 11 : 7. This amount less a sum of £3,552 : 16 : 9 being appreciation of investments transferred on the 31st December, 1932, was transferred to the Fund from the Investments Adjustment Account (C.O.R. 291). The

Market value of the Investments (£21,688 : 11 : 7) plus the liquid balance (£3,189 : 13 : 5) or a total of £24,878 : 5 : 0, exceeded 110% of the currency notes in circulation (£22,000) by a sum of £678 : 5 : 0 and this sum is available for transfer from the Fund to Revenue, subject to the sanction of the Secretary of State.

7. Statement of receipts and payments and of the Investments at the close of the year are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Commissioner of Currency.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary,

&c., &c., &c.,

Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions, 1st January to 31st December, 1933.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1933.		By Dividends transferred to Revenue	851 : 19 : 3.
1st January. To Balance	24,700 : 0 : 0.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents in London	15,316 : 10 : 0.
1% commission received on transfers to London	146 : 11 : 2.	Sterling payment made in Colony	44 : 15 : 0.
1% commission received on transfers to the Colony	9 : 0.	Clerical assistance	4 : 10 : 0.
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London	14,856 : 10 : 0.	Surplus over 110% of the Note Issue transferred to Revenue	678 : 5 : 0.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment in Colony	44 : 15 : 0.	Balance	24,240 : 0 : 0.
Dividends received during the year	851 : 19 : 3.		
Transferred from Investments Adjustment Account	535 : 14 : 10.		
	<u>£41,135 : 19 : 3.</u>		<u>£41,135 : 19 : 3.</u>

Balance :—

Market Value of Investments	...	...	£21,688 : 11 : 7.
Liquid Balance	...	...	2,511 : 8 : 5.
Equals 110% of Note Issue	...	...	£24,200 : 0 : 0.
Sterling payment, London, maturing	...	...	40 : 0 : 0.
Total	...	...	<u>£24,240 : 0 : 0.</u>

Currency Note Security Fund 1933.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Cape of Good Hope	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	100	1450	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	100	1476	16	0
Kenya	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	121	2510	15	6
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	112	2214	17	11
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	114	684	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	106	1930	15	1
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	114	1140	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2462	4	9	2444	14	9	113	2782	6	7
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	91	819	0	0
S. Nigeria	1930/55	3½	2781	2	11	1995	3	10	100	2781	2	11
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	100	2479	7	7
" "	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	107	199	19	9
Trinidad	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	97	1219	10	3
			20467	15	8	17749	18	10		21688	11	7
Deduct profit on Sale of Stock ...						149	18	10				
						17600	0	0				
Market value						21688	11	7				
Cost of Stock						17749	18	10				
						3938	12	9				
Add Profit on Sale of Stock ...						149	18	10				
Appreciation						£4088	11	7				
Less Amt. Appreciation transferred 31/12/32. ...						3552	16	9				
Nett Appreciation						535	14	10				

LIVE STOCK REPORT 1933-1934.

::O::

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th April, 1934.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report for the year 1933-1934.

The winter was exceptionally fine and continued so up to the end of August and the beginning of September, when about a fortnight of bad weather was experienced.

By the middle of September the weather was again settled, and the spring from then on was very fine, but very dry, and grass except in the wettest localities was at a standstill. Lambing was good, and in the majority of cases slightly higher than the previous year, but ewes on the whole were not in very good condition, which was only to be expected in such a dry season.

One station has been placed in quarantine for lice in the past twelve months, and the importance of proper dipping cannot be too heavily stressed, and every care should be taken to ensure that sheep are thoroughly soaked before leaving the trough.

Great care should be exercised in gathering, especially on a station infected with any of the diseases covered by the Live Stock Ordinance, for it must be remembered that no camp can be considered properly gathered until no more sheep can be found upon it, and this will take in the ordinary course of events, three gatherings at least.

The wool clip was very satisfactory, so I have been given to understand, but generally if report speaks true, slightly lighter than last year. The percentage of clean wool (*i.e.* free from tick stains) has in the past few years increased, owing to the almost universal use of Kymac Dip, and although I have heard farmers complain of loss of weight, I am of the opinion that this is mainly due to lack of dirt in the wool; Kymac Dip probably does take out a higher percentage of grease than most dips, but surely it is better to be able to produce good clean wool from healthy sheep than to have the wool stained and the sheep kept down in condition and continually annoyed by ticks.

BURNING CAMP. This method of destroying dead or rank grass is unfortunately a necessary evil, but a great deal of indiscriminate burning is done by irresponsible people, and in some places great damage has been done by late burning especially in very dry springs and early summer. A certain amount of burning is necessary, but far too much burning is done, and I have seen places where fires have been started in swampy ground and which have spread carrying everything before them, burning hard sweet camp which will take years to recover.

Sub-division of pastures, some of which contain immense areas untouched or practically so by sheep, would be more beneficial, and sheep could be more easily looked after and shifted about.

Imports.

RAMS.	IMPORTED FROM.	DOGS.	SEX.	IMPORTED FROM.
32	United Kingdom.	1	male	United Kingdom.
10	South America.	3	female	United Kingdom.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. CLEMENT.

Inspector of Stock.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Year
REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1933.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1933.	Receipts for same period, 1932.	More than estimated, 1933.	Less than estimated, 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1933	.....	6848 19 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	14450 0 0	13111 14 9	13968 6 4	.....	1338 5 3
2. Port Dues	195 0 0	124 4 6	148 11 0	.....	70 15 6
3. Internal Revenue	1218 0 0	1223 4 9	1162 10 2	5 4 9	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1835 0 0	1848 12 6	1511 8 2	13 12 6	.....
5. Interest	14550 0 0	13955 11 10	14488 0 3	.....	594 8 2
6. Post Office	5862 0 0	9100 7 6	1230 5 8	3238 7 6	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2775 0 0	2468 0 9	2609 0 4	.....	306 19 3
8. Rents	1136 0 0	1134 16 1	1132 2 10	.....	1 3 11
9. Miscellaneous	4936 0 0	5332 16 5	5315 14 7	396 16 5	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	9000 0 0	8722 2 9	9000 0 0	.....	277 17 3
11. Appreciation of Investments	.....	2312 7 0	13633 2 6	2312 7 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	55957 0 0	59333 18 10	64199 1 10	5966 8 2	2589 9 4
12. Land Sales Fund	6552 0 0	6346 5 7	30626 14 10	.....	205 14 5
13. Reserve Fund	.....	737 7 11	3637 11 1	737 7 11	.....
Total ... £	62509 0 0	66417 12 4	98463 7 9	6703 16 1	2795 3 9
Dependencies Revenue	.....	12081 6 3	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1933.		
Research Fund	.....	23298 6 5			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	624 17 3			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	6606 6 5			
Investments Realized	.....	196503 16 3			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	1350 15 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	4443 13 0			
Deposits Received	.....	78245 3 2			
Remittances Received	.....	42375 19 10			
Investments Adjustment A/c.	.....	17593 12 4			
Total	£	449541 8 3	Land Sales Fund ... £266226 15 8 Other Surplus 11758 3 0 <hr/> £277984 18 8		
Balance brought down	£	6848 19 8			
Total	£	456390 7 11			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1933 :—

Colonial Treasury	£4221 8 9
Crown Agents	2172 18 3
South Georgia	454 12 8
	£6848 19 8.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st December, 1933.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1933.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1933.			Payments for same period 1932.			More than estimated, 1933.			Less than estimated, 1933.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1950	0	0	1895	9	4	1886	17	5	.....			54	10	8
2. The Governor	2371	0	0	2455	15	10	2335	0	10	84	15	10	.....	
3. Colonial Secretary	2440	0	0	2342	9	10	2368	10	4	.....			97	10	2
4. Treasury & Customs	1637	0	0	1566	12	5	1579	3	1	.....			70	7	7
5. Audit	128	0	0	122	17	11	125	10	0	.....			5	2	1
6. Post Office	1846	0	0	2108	11	9	2800	5	3	262	11	9	.....	
7. Wireless Telegraphs	1342	0	0	1348	5	10	1169	13	11	6	5	10	.....	
8. Electrical	2032	0	0	1949	10	0	2030	6	5	.....			82	10	0
9. Harbour	730	0	0	712	2	5	712	12	1	.....			17	17	7
10. Legal	570	0	0	514	10	6	598	13	3	.....			55	9	6
11. Police & Prisons	929	0	0	894	15	6	922	13	5	.....			34	4	6
12. Medical	4541	0	0	4694	8	9	4255	11	4	153	8	9	.....	
13. Education	2836	0	0	2822	16	7	2921	12	11	.....			13	3	5
14. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....
15. Naturalist	55	0	0	39	6	10	52	5	6	.....			15	13	2
16. Military	1201	0	0	1263	0	0	1055	11	4	62	0	0	.....	
17. Stock Department	851	0	0	472	4	9	792	17	9	.....			378	15	3
18. Miscellaneous	3678	0	0	3402	1	2	4620	12	8	.....			275	18	10
19. Public Works Department	3575	0	0	3506	1	0	3524	17	11	.....			68	19	0
20. Public Works Recurrent	5255	0	0	4756	0	4	4669	9	5	.....			498	19	8
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 38256	0	0	37156	0	9	38711	4	10	569	2	2	1669	1	5
21. Public Works Extraordinary	15555	0	0	13786	6	10	16086	19	10	.....			1768	13	2
22. Appendix I Centenary Celebrations	1550	0	0	1392	13	4	.....			.....			157	6	8
Total	£ 55361	0	0	52335	0	11	54798	4	8	569	2	2	3595	1	3
Land Sales Fund	.....			656	16	0	Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1933.								
Dependencies Payments	.....			18383	16	5									
Research Fund	.....			46232	8	6	Land Sales Fund								
Unallocated Store Account	.....			5111	6	5									
Investments made	.....			198255	2	9	Other Surplus								
Advances made	.....			4064	17	5	£271916								
Deposits Repaid	.....			65115	7	5	18757								
Remittances made	.....			41146	11	6	£290673								
Farm & Building Loans	.....			750	0	0	6								
Educational Loans	.....			75	0	0	2								
Investments Adjustment A/c.	.....			17593	12	4									
Total	£ 449719			19	8										
Balance on 31st December, 1933	.....			6670	8	3									
Total	£ 456390			7	11										

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1933:

Colonial Treasury	£ 5408	11	1
Crown Agents	739	14	1
South Georgia	522	3	1
	£ 6670	8	3

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1933.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated, 1933.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1933.	Receipts for same period, 1932.	More than estimated 1933.	Less than estimated 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1075 0 0	428 12 5	563 9 1	.....	646 7 7
(b) Exports	15250 0 0	8557 6 0	14061 7 5	.....	6692 14 0
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	400 0 0	130 0 0	162 12 0	.....	270 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	675 0 0	516 15 0	470 0 0	.....	158 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	325 0 0	316 19 4	272 14 10	.....	8 0 8
5. Rents ...	2500 0 0	2126 0 0	1901 0 0	.....	374 0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	20 0 0	5 13 6	15 0 0	.....	14 6 6
Total Ordinary Revenue £	20245 0 0	12081 6 3	17446 3 4	.....	8163 13 9
Research Fund		23298 6 5			
Discovery Pension Fund		624 17 3			
£		36004 9 11			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1933.

Research Fund	...	£430748	8	8
"Discovery" Pension Fund		4236	12	6
General Account	...	6302	10	2
		£441287	11	4.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated, 1933.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1933.	Payments for same period, 1932.	More than estimated 1933.	Less than estimated 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2133 0 0	2001 2 2	2526 9 4	.....	131 17 10
(b) South Shetlands	100 0 0	.....	.....	.....	100 0 0
General	125 0 0	101 19 10	125 0 0	.....	23 0 2
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	810 0 0	639 14 10	780 1 5	.....	170 5 2
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	.....	.....
General	16245 0 0	15620 19 7	16692 2 5	.....	624 0 5
Total Ordinary Expenditure	19433 0 0	18383 16 5	20143 13 2	.....	1049 3 7
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	19433 0 0	18383 16 5	20143 13 2	.....	1049 3 7
Discovery Pension Fund					
Research Fund		46232 8 6			
Total Expenditure		£ 64616 4 11			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1933.

Research Fund	...	£407814	6	7
"Discovery" Pension Fund		4861	9	9
		£412675	16	4.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

for Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 172/31.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1933.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE.
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	CLOUDINESS.	HOURS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	745.61	760.02	4th	723.15	29th	3.64	14.0	14th	- 2.0	31st	4.84	81.4	60.0	1.504	29th	7	6	7.9	116.70
February ...	744.11	760.72	15th	726.50	26th	4.96	16.3	10th	- 2.0	15th	4.84	74.4	117.4	1.668	26th	9	6	7.3	131.95
March ...	749.39	767.16	13th	728.80	23rd	5.06	17.6	9th	- 4.0	2nd	4.69	71.6	190.7	1.808	5th	10	7	6.7	136.17
April ...	744.73	761.99	26th	722.11	18th	2.96	14.7	28th	- 6.4	26th	4.18	72.5	190.2	0.992	25th	17	12	7.3	42.97
May ...	747.57	763.92	21st	730.42	16th	1.30	13.7	10th	-10.2	30th	3.75	71.5	169.5	0.848	13th	9	13	6.8	19.31
June ...	746.05	756.46	1st	723.28	18th	-0.94	8.0	21st	-10.4	19th	3.62	81.7	225.3	1.591	4th	4	10	7.4	0.47
July ...	751.48	779.07	13th	729.04	2nd	-0.31	13.2	4th	- 8.6	10th	3.46	75.3	202.0	1.886	28th	2	16	6.4	10.89
August ...	746.88	771.74	2nd	719.90	27th	-1.23	8.7	7th	-11.1	21st	3.29	76.5	217.8	2.531	26th	3	18	6.5	56.79
September	749.56	765.82	4th	733.78	23rd	0.82	10.0	13th	-11.9	3rd	3.82	75.6	55.4	0.705	17th	8	11	6.0	121.33
October ...	746.28	761.75	17th	721.10	19th	0.74	18.4	30th	- 7.0	17th	3.87	77.3	202.0	2.221	18th	6	13	7.5	92.54
November	740.28	755.77	15th	722.96	22nd	2.66	12.4	20th	- 4.1	13th	4.36	78.0	69.0	0.796	21st	7	13	7.6	115.02
December ...	741.01	755.03	27th	722.21	15th	2.59	11.9	6th	- 3.2	12th	4.31	77.3	69.4	1.104	24th	1	11	7.4	164.02
Year.	746.09	779.07	13/7	719.90	27/8	34.97°f 1.65	65.12°f 18.4	30/10	10.58 f -11.9	21/8	4.07	76.1	1768.7	2.531	26/8	83 6.9	136 11.3	7.1	1007.98 2 hrs 45 mins. a day.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Land Ordinance, 1903.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, and shall be read and construed as one with the Land Ordinance, 1903.

Amendment of section
14 of Ordinance No. 9
of 1903.

2. (i) The first proviso to section 14 of the Land Ordinance, 1903, shall be amended by the insertion between the words "shall fail" and the words "to pay" in the second line thereof of the words "except with the approval of the Governor in Council".

(ii) The following proviso shall be added at the end of section 14 of the Land Ordinance, 1903 :—

“Provided further that the Governor in Council
“may approve the suspension of any instalment
“of the purchase money aforesaid for such period
“and on such conditions as the Governor in
“Council may determine”.

Operation.

3. This Ordinance shall be regarded as though it had come into operation with effect from the first day of January, 1933.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1934.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1934.

Acting Colonial Secretary.



A Bill

Enacting Clause.

Short Title.

Amendment of Ordinance No. 6 of 1931.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1934.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1934.

Acting Colonial Secretary.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1932.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1933. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1933) Ordinance, 1934. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1933.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of 1934.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1934.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	II.	The Governor	84	15	10
	VI.	Post Office	262	11	9
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs	6	5	10
	XII.	Medical	153	8	9
	XVI.	Military	62	0	0
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	569	2	2



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

JUNE 1, 1934.

No. 7.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th April, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HUGH THOMAS
to be Private Secretary to His Excellency with effect from the 26th of April, 1934.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/105.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd May, 1934.

LONDON QUARANTINE STATION FOR PEDIGREE STOCK FOR EXPORT.

It is hereby notified for general information that the administration of the London Quarantine Station at the East India Dock, which was established in 1928 in order to safeguard the Dominions and Colonies importing pedigree cattle, sheep, goats or swine from the United Kingdom from the risk of the conveyance of foot-and-mouth disease, has been transferred from the Royal Agricultural Society of England to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries as from the 1st of April, 1934.

The fees after the 31st March, 1934, will be (for the normal quarantine period of 14 days) as follows :-

General Fee.

For single animals :	Cattle	£6 : 15 : 0
	Pigs	4 : 0 : 0
	Sheep or goats	3 : 10 : 0

For each additional animal from the same premises of origin :

Cattle	£4 : 5 : 0
Pigs	1 : 10 : 0
Sheep or goats	1 : 0 : 0

Fee for animals of high value.

An additional charge (per animal) of 2 per cent. of the insured value will be made for cattle valued at £100 or over, of 1 per cent. for pigs valued at £40 or over, and of 1 per cent. for sheep or goats valued at £30 or over, subject to a maximum additional charge of £10 per head for cattle, and £1 for pigs, sheep or goats.

Charges for periods in excess of 14 days.

If animals are detained for a longer period than 14 days, there will be a charge, for each day in excess of 14 days, of 7/- per head for cattle, 2/6 per head for pigs, and 1/6 per head for sheep or goats.

Transport from Quarantine Station to Vessel.

The charge in respect of the transfer of the animals from the Station to the exporting vessel will remain as at present, *i.e.*, 5/- per head for cattle and pigs, and 2/6 per head for sheep and goats.

The arrangement for the veterinary examination and certification of animals in accordance with the provisions of the Quarantine Stations (Regulation) Order of 1928 have always been under the direct control of the Ministry, and there will be no change in the requirements in this connection.

By Command

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 22/27.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
2nd May, 1934.

FOOTBALL FIELD
IN GOVERNMENT HOUSE PADDOCK.

With the object of conserving the condition of the playing surface of the football field in Government House Paddock, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, as follows :-

No games are allowed to be played on the football field except games organised by a recognised club or body to whom the necessary permission has been granted through the Colonial Secretary.

In particular "kick-about" is not allowed, but there is no objection to such practices taking place on the pitch situated in the south or upper portion of the paddock.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 380/27.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th May, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 7 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1934".

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 171/33.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th May, 1934.

GOVERNMENT QUARANTINE STATION.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following scale of charges has been approved for attendance on or feeding of any animal kept in quarantine by order of an Inspector of Stock :-

Cattle, horses, sheep, asses, pigs and goats, any number ...	8/- per day.
Dogs, for one only ...	10/- per week.
Dogs, if more than one, each	1/- per day.

Fodder is required to be supplied by the Importer, or if procured by the Government, to be paid for by the Importer, and is not included in the foregoing charges.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 99/34.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st May, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that as His Majesty the King's Birthday this year falls on a Sunday, the occasion will be celebrated on the following day, Monday the 4th of June, and that the Public Offices will accordingly be closed on that day.

A Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m., on the general lines of similar Parades which have taken place in past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which His Excellency will take the salute, will form up in the Government House Paddock, and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Sea Rovers, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girl Guides and Brownies under their respective Officers.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 132/31.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th May, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

DR. H. G. EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,

Medical Officer.

Vacation and
Study Leave.

Five months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 26th of May, 1934.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/141.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

10th May, 1934.

(THE LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE, 1901).

Notification of Infection with Lice.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Mullet Creek Farm belonging to Mr. H. Browning are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Farm is in quarantine.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.
for Stock Inspector.

M.P. 281/33.

PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Harry Scott, of Punta Arenas, Magallanes,
Republic of Chile, (deceased).*

Whereas Charles Frederick Scott, of Darwin, Falkland Islands, brother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. G. NELSON JONES,
Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th May, 1934.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Joseph Harries, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
(deceased).*

Whereas John James Harries, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. G. NELSON JONES,
Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd May, 1934.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Wilhelmina Peck of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
(deceased)*

Whereas W. G. E. Peck and B. H. Peck, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, elder sons of the above-named deceased, have refused to take out Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn other next-of-kin that provided no application for such Letters of Administration be received from them by July 1st next, steps will be taken for the said Estate of the late Mrs. Wilhelmina Peck to be administered by the Official Administrator in accordance with the provisions of the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. G. NELSON JONES,
Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

27th May, 1934.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICES.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE (No. 8 of 1902)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, (No. 8 of 1902). I hereby appoint:

WILLIAM HENRY LUXTON, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
Manager of Chartres Station, West Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at West Falkland a marriage between

THOMAS JAMES GOODWIN, bachelor

and

DOROTHY GRACE DAVIS, spinster.

A. R. HOARE,
Ag. Registrar-General.

Registrar-General's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

23rd May, 1934.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE (No. 8 of 1902.)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, (No. 8 of 1902). I hereby appoint:

REGINALD CAREW POLE-EVANS, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
Manager of Port Howard Station, West Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at Port Howard a marriage between

ROBERT PEARSON, bachelor.

and

ELLEN ELIZABETH SMITH, spinster

A. R. HOARE,
Ag. Registrar-General.

Registrar-General's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

23rd May, 1934.

Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the Year 1933.

—:O:—

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th May, 1934.

To the Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following Report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended 31st of December, 1933.

The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account summarized is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 1st January, 1933	...	£277,984 : 18 : 8
<u>Revenue, 1933.</u>		
Revenue from General sources	...	£48,299 : 9 : 1
Contribution from Dependencies Revenue	...	8,722 : 2 : 9
Appreciation of Investments	...	2,312 : 7 : 0
Total Ordinary	...	£59,333 : 18 : 10
Land Sales	...	6,346 : 5 : 7
		£ 65,680 : 4 : 5
		£343,665 : 3 : 1
<u>Expenditure, 1933.</u>		
Ordinary Expenditure	...	£37,156 : 0 : 9
Extraordinary Expenditure	...	13,786 : 6 : 10
Centenary Celebrations	...	1,392 : 13 : 4
		£52,335 : 0 : 11
Land Sales	...	656 : 16 : 0
		52,991 : 16 : 11
Excess of Assets over Liabilities 31st December, 1933	...	£290,673 : 6 : 2
Net results of year's working — increase of Assets	...	£ 12,688 : 7 : 6

3. The ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands amounted to £59,333 : 18 : 10. Included in this amount is a sum of £8,722 : 2 : 9 transferred from Dependencies Funds towards the cost of the Central Administration, and a sum of £2,312 : 7 : 0 being appreciation in value of certain investments transferred through the Investments Adjustment Account. The Revenue exceeded the original estimate for the year by £3,376 : 18 : 10, but was less than that received in 1932, by £4,865 : 3 : 0, this being due to the increased amount transferred in 1932 as Appreciation of Investments.

4. The ordinary Revenue exceeded the Expenditure (£52,335 : 0 : 11) by a sum of £6,998 : 17 : 11. On the 1st of January, 1933, the surplus of ordinary Revenue amounted to £11,758 : 3 : 0, which together with the surplus for the year gives a total surplus of ordinary Revenue on the 31st of December, 1933, amounting to £18,757 : 0 : 11.

5. The undermentioned Heads of Revenue exceeded the original estimate by a sum

of £3,654 : 1 : 2, which together with new Head "Appreciation of Investments" gives a total of £5,966 : 8 : 2 :-

Head III.	Internal Revenue	...	£	5	:	4	:	9
IV.	Fees, Fines, &c.,	...		13	:	12	:	6
VI.	Post Office	...		3,238	:	7	:	6
IX.	Miscellaneous	...		396	:	16	:	5
	Appreciation of Investments			2,312	:	7	:	0
				<hr/>				
				£ 5,966 : 8 : 2				

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated by £2,589 : 9 : 4, :-

Head	I.	Customs Duties	...	£1,338	:	5	:	3
	II.	Port Dues	... ..	70	:	15	:	6
	V.	Interest	... ..	594	:	8	:	2
	VII.	Telegraphs & Telephones		306	:	19	:	3
	VIII.	Rents	... ..	1	:	13	:	11
	X.	Contribution from Dependencies		277	:	17	:	3

6. HEAD III. INTERNAL REVENUE. The slight excess under this Head was due to increased receipts from "Occasional" licences and "Stanley Rates", with smaller decreases under "Dog" licences and "Gun" registrations.

7. HEAD IV. FEES, FINES, &c. There were increased receipts under "Hospital and Medical" and "Dental" fees of £159 : 18 : 7 and £163 : 16 : 0 respectively, on the other hand receipts under "Supreme Court", were £297 : 10 : 9 below the estimate.

8. HEAD VI. POST OFFICE. The increase of £3,238 : 7 : 6 under this Head was mainly due to receipts from sales of stamps, which exceeded the original estimate of £5,500 by £3,252 : 10 : 9.

9. HEAD IX. MISCELLANEOUS. The excess under this Head was mainly due to the following increases :- "Sale of Stores" £74 : 4 : 5, "Sale of Houses" £405 : 10 : 8, "Stanley Water Works" £73 : 13 : 1, and "Unforeseen" £157 : 18 : 4., on the other hand "Commission on drafts" and "Savings Bank" showed a decrease of £115 : 0 : 5 and £128 : 10 : 0, respectively.

10. HEAD I. CUSTOMS DUTIES. The receipts under this Head were less than the estimate for the year by £1,338 : 5 : 3. The decrease in imports was mainly due to the continued trade depression. There was an excess under "Export on Wool" of £177, but a decrease under "Export on Seal Oil" of £114 : 10 : 6.

11. HEAD II. PORT DUES. The decrease of £70 : 15 : 6 was chiefly due to there being no receipts under item "Pilotage".

12. HEAD V. INTEREST. The receipts under this Head fell short of the estimate by £594 : 8 : 2, the principal decreases being under "Land Sales", "Currency Note Security Fund" and "Joint Colonial Fund". The receipts under "Reserve Fund" were £196 : 18 : 6 over the estimate.

13. HEAD VII. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. The receipts under "Wireless Messages" were less than the estimate by £468 : 1 : 4, due to the continued depression in trade and in the Whaling Industry. There was an increase under "Electric Light" of £183 : 12 : 10, mainly due to larger consumption consequent on additional installations.

14. HEAD VIII. RENTS. The actual receipts under this Head were only £1 : 3 : 11 less than the amount estimated. There was an increase under "Crown lands" of £46 : 9 : 10, but the revenue received from "Public Baths" fell short of the estimate by a sum of £47 : 9 : 9.

15. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES TO COST OF CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION. The estimate under this Head was £9,000, but the amount available for transfer from Dependencies revenue during the year was £8,722 : 2 : 9, or £277 : 17 : 3 less than the amount authorised.

16. NEW HEAD: APPRECIATION OF INVESTMENTS. At the close of the year a sum of £2,312 : 7 : 0 was transferred to Revenue in respect of appreciation in value of certain investments.

Expenditure.

17. The Ordinary Expenditure for the year amounted to £37,156 : 0 : 9. It was less than that expended in 1932 by £1,555 : 4 : 1, and less than the original estimate for the year by £1,059 : 19 : 3. The total Expenditure for the year amounted to £52,335 : 0 : 11. It was less than that expended in 1932 by £2,463 : 3 : 9 and less than the original estimate for the year by £2,985 : 19 : 1.

18. Savings amounting to £3,581 : 17 : 10 were effected under the following Heads, viz :

Head	I.	Pensions ...	£	54	:	10	:	8
	III.	Colonial Secretary ...		97	:	10	:	2
	IV.	Treasury & Customs ...		70	:	7	:	7
	V.	Audit ...		5	:	2	:	1
	VIII.	Electrical ...		82	:	10	:	0
	IX.	Medical ...		17	:	17	:	7
	X.	Legal ...		55	:	9	:	6
	XI.	Police & Prisons ...		34	:	4	:	6
	XV.	Naturalist ...		15	:	13	:	2
	XVII.	Stock ...		378	:	15	:	3
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous ...		275	:	18	:	10
	XIX.	Public Works ...		68	:	19	:	0
	XX.	Public Works Recurrent		498	:	19	:	8
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary		1,768	:	13	:	2
		Appendix I. ...		157	:	6	:	8
				<hr/> £3,581 : 17 : 10				

On the other hand excess expenditure over the original estimate was incurred under the following Heads, viz :—

Head	II.	The Governor ...	£	84	:	15	:	10
	VI.	Post Office ...		262	:	11	:	9
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs ...		6	:	5	:	10
	XII.	Medical ...		153	:	8	:	9
	XIII.	Education ...		26	:	16	:	7
	XVI.	Military ...		62	:	0	:	0
				<hr/> £ 595 : 18 : 9				

Net amount under estimate ... £2,985 : 19 : 1

19. HEAD II. THE GOVERNOR. Excess is mainly due to the Governor's salary for December 1932, being paid by the Crown Agents in January, 1933, and to increased expenditure under "Upkeep of Gardens".

20. HEAD VI. POST OFFICE. Excess due to cost of additional supply of postage stamps required, and to increased expenditure on "Carriage of Mails".

21. HEAD VII. WIRELESS TELEGRAPHS. The slight excess under this Head was due to the increased cost of maintenance of the Stanley Wireless Station.

22. HEAD XII. MEDICAL. Excess due to new appointment of Medical Officer for duty on West Falklands, and unforeseen expenditure on provision of a new X-Ray apparatus.

23. HEAD XIII. EDUCATION. Excess partly due to salary of one Assistant Mistress estimated at £200 being increased to £240.

24. HEAD XVI. MILITARY. Excess mainly due to increased cost of maintenance of six-inch guns, and to new item : 12. "Improvements of Gun Positions".

Land Sales Fund.

25. On the 1st of January, 1933, the Fund amounted to £266,226 : 15 : 8. During the year a sum of £798 : 6 : 10 was received in respect of land purchases and credited to the

Fund. A further sum of £5,547 : 18 : 9 representing appreciation of investments was transferred from the Investments Adjustment Account to the Fund. A sum of £656 : 16 : 0 was repaid during the year, leaving a balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 31st December, 1933, of £271,916 : 5 : 3, as follows:—

Balance, 1st January, 1933	...	£266,226 : 15 : 8
Receipts during the year	...	798 : 6 : 10
Appreciation of Investments	...	5,547 : 18 : 9
		<hr/>
		£272,573 : 1 : 3
Less payments	...	656 : 16 : 0
		<hr/>
Total	...	£271,916 : 5 : 3

26. On the 31st December, 1933, the market value of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Fund amounted to £263,910 : 3 : 9. The Fund was under-invested by £8,006 : 1 : 6, of which amount a sum of £5,209 : 10 : 0 is on loan for Farm Improvement and Building, as shewn in the next paragraph.

Farm Improvement and Building Loans.

27. On the 1st January, 1933, the balance outstanding was £5,810 : 5 : 0. During the year further loans were made amounting to £750 and repayments amounting to £1,350 : 15 : 0 were received, leaving a balance at the close of the year of £5,209 : 10 : 0. Interest received during the year amounted to £263 : 17 : 0 and this sum was credited to Revenue under Head V. item 1.

Marine Insurance Fund.

28. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 1st January, 1933, was £2,848. On the 31st December, 1933, the market value of the Securities held on behalf of the Fund amounted to £3,341 : 7 : 4. The increased appreciation over the market value of the Investments on 31st December, 1932, amounted to £8 : 0 : 0, and this sum was transferred to Revenue from the Investments Adjustment Account. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund at the end of the year was £2,848.

Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

29. On the 1st January, 1933, the amount standing to the credit of the Fund was £37,637 : 11 : 1. The market value of the Securities held on the 31st December, 1933, amounted to £38,374 : 19 : 0. The increased appreciation since the 31st December, 1932, amounted to £737 : 7 : 11 and this sum was transferred from the Investments Adjustment Account to the Fund bringing its total value up to £38,374 : 19 : 0 on the 31st of December, 1933.

Government Savings Bank.

30. A copy of the Report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1933, is included with the Financial Statements submitted.

31. At the close of the year the amount standing to the credit of Depositors in the Savings Bank amounted to the sum of £181,190 : 0 : 0.

32. The market value of the Investments held on account of the Savings Bank Fund at the close of the year exceeded the cost price by £20,445 : 1 : 2, or more than the market value as at the 31st December, 1932, by a sum of £2,881 : 18 : 7. This amount was transferred to the Fund from the Investments Adjustment Account. The market value of the Investments, £191,950 : 10 : 9, plus the liquid balance £8,984 : 11 : 3, or a total of £199,935 : 2 : 0, exceeded 110% of the amount due to depositors (£181,190) by a sum of £1,626 : 2 : 0 and this sum was transferred to Revenue.

33. The balance of the Savings Bank Fund on the 31st December, 1933, was £199,309 : 0 : 0, made up as follows:—

Due to Depositors	...	£181,190 : 0 : 0
Plus 10% of the above amount	...	18,119 : 0 : 0
		<hr/>
Total	...	£199,309 : 0 : 0

Investments.

34. In conformity with the provisions of Colonial Regulation 291, the Colony's Investments were revalued at the current middle market price in London on the 31st December, 1933. The market value is shewn in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities submitted with this Report.

35. The Investments held on behalf of the following Funds were written up by the amounts shewn:— Note Security Fund £535 : 14 : 10, Land Sales Fund £5,547 : 18 : 9, Savings Bank Fund £2,881 : 18 : 7, Research & Development Fund £7,765 : 9 : 2, "Discovery" Pension Fund £117 : 3 : 1, Marine Insurance Fund £8 : 0 : 0, and Falkland Islands Reserve Fund £737 : 7 : 11.

36. The appreciation in each case was credited to the respective Funds with the exception of the sum of £8 : 0 : 0 (Marine Insurance Fund) which amount was credited to Revenue. From the amounts credited, the Note Security Fund and the Savings Bank Fund were charged with sums of £678 : 5 : 0 and £1,626 : 2 : 0 respectively, which amounts were transferred to Revenue, vide report on Note Security Fund transactions and paragraph 31 of this Report.

Note Security Fund.

37. In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, a Statement of transactions for the year 1933, has already been submitted.

The Dependencies.

38. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies amounted to £12,081 : 6 : 3. It was less than the estimate for the year by £8,163 : 13 : 9, and was less than that received in 1932, by £5,364 : 17 : 1.

39. The ordinary Revenue was less than the Expenditure by a sum of £6,302 : 10 : 2. The balance in the Dependencies General account on the 1st January, 1933, was £6,302 : 10 : 2, and this sum added to the Revenue for the year (£12,081 : 6 : 3) gives a total of £18,383 : 16 : 5, the whole of which amount was expended during the year. With few exceptions the various items of Revenue fall short of the amounts estimated, due in the main to the continued depression in the Whaling industry.

40. The Expenditure for the year amounted to the sum of £18,383 : 16 : 5, and was £1,049 : 3 : 7 less than the original estimate, mainly due to savings under I. Personal, £254 : 18 : 0, Refund of Customs Duties £500, and Telegrams £123 : 16 : 6. Included in the Expenditure was a sum of £8,722 : 2 : 9, being Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Central Administration.

Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

41. On the 1st January, 1933, the Fund amounted to £430,748 : 8 : 8. During the year a sum of £23,298 : 6 : 5 was credited to the Fund. Included in this amount was a sum of £7,765 : 9 : 2, representing appreciation in value of Investments transferred from the Investments Adjustment Account. Disbursements were made amounting to £46,232 : 8 : 6, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December, 1933, of £407,814 : 6 : 7, as shown below:—

Balance 1st January, 1933	...	£430,748 : 8 : 8	
Interest on Investments			
credited during year	...	15,532 : 17 : 3	
Appreciation in value of Investments		7,765 : 9 : 2	
			£454,046 : 15 : 1

Payments.

Grants to "Discovery" Committee		£44,550 : 0 : 0	
Fisheries Adviser	...	1,500 : 0 : 0	
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund		150 : 0 : 0	
Sundry expenses	...	32 : 8 : 6	
			46,232 : 8 : 6

Balance 31st December, 1933 ... £407,814 : 6 : 7

"Discovery" Pensions Fund.

42. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the
1st January, 1933 was £4,236 : 12 : 6

Receipts during the year were as follows :—

"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	£507 : 14 : 2	
Appreciation of Investments	...	117 : 3 : 1	
			624 : 17 : 3

Leaving a Balance on the 31st December, 1933, of ... £4,861 : 9 : 9

The resources of the Fund at the close of the year were :—

Investments	...	£4,838 : 8 : 9 (cost price)
do.	...	£4,861 : 9 : 9 (market value).

Financial Statements.

43. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1933. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1933, have already been furnished. Other financial statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 334 and 365 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1933.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1933.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1933.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1950	—	1950	1895	9	4	.....	1895	9 4
II. The Governor ...	2050	321	2371	2137	12	8	318 3 2	2455	15 10
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2294	146	2440	2230	14	0	111 15 10	2342	9 10
IV. Treasury & Customs	1507	130	1637	1476	19	9	89 12 8	1566	12 5
V. Audit ...	110	18	128	109	7	11	13 10 0	122	17 11
VI. Post Office ...	341	1505	1846	341	0	0	1767 11 9	2108	11 9
VII. Wireless Telegraphs	962	380	1342	959	11	7	388 14 3	1348	5 10
VIII. Electrical ...	1117	915	2032	1084	9	7	865 0 5	1949	10 0
IX. Harbour ...	540	190	730	540	0	0	172 2 5	712	2 5
X. Legal ...	550	20	570	504	3	4	10 7 2	514	10 6
XI. Police & Prisons ...	849	80	929	853	5	8	41 9 10	894	15 6
XII. Medical ...	3186	1355	4541	3266	7	10	1428 0 11	4694	8 9
XIII. Education ...	2202	594	2796	2205	9	1	617 7 6	2822	16 7
XIV. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	275 0 0	289	0 0
XV. Naturalist ...	50	5	55	38	9	10	17 0	39	6 10
XVI. Military ...	350	851	1201	350	0	0	913 0 0	1263	0 0
XVII. Stock Department ...	791	60	851	439	3	4	33 1 5	472	4 9
XVIII. Miscellaneous ...	—	3678	3678	.....	.....	.....	3402 1 2	3402	1 2
XIX. Public Works	2900	675	3575	2917	6	2	588 14 10	3506	1 0
XX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	5255	5255	.....	.....	.....	4756 0 4	4756	0 4
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	21763	16453	38216	21363	10	1	15792 10 8	37156	0 9
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	15555	15555	.....	.....	.....	13786 6 10	13786	6 10
Appendix I (Centenary Celebrations.)	—	1550	1550	.....	.....	.....	1392 13 4	1392	13 4
Total Falklands ...	21763	33558	55321	21363	10	1	30971 10 10	52335	0 11
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2358	17075	19433	2103	2	0	16280 14 5	18383	16 5
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	—	—	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Dependencies ...	2358	17075	19433	2103	2	0	16280 14 5	18383	16 5

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

16th May, 1934.

An Ordinance

To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934", and shall be read and construed as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, as amended by the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1915, 1923 and 1933.

Short Title.

2. For removing doubts it is hereby declared that where a licence is, or has been at any time before the passing of this Ordinance, granted to any person under the Principal Ordinance, nothing in that Ordinance shall prevent or shall be deemed to have prevented the granting to such person of a further licence or further licences, in order to permit such person to use vessels in addition to those authorised by the original licence, or otherwise.

Licences granted under Principal Ordinance.

3. The following section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as section 2 (A) :—

Insertion of new Section.

Security for
granting of
whaling
licences.

2.(A). The Governor may give to any person to whom a lease of land within the Colony for whaling purposes is or has been granted an undertaking (which shall be subject to the provisions of this section) that the lessee will be granted a licence or licences annually, for such period not exceeding the duration of the lease and upon such terms and conditions consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance, as the Governor may think fit: and where any such undertaking has been given, then so long as the terms and conditions contained in the lease and licence or licences are duly complied with, such licence or licences shall be granted in accordance with the undertaking.

Amendment of
Section 3 of Ordinance
No. 5 of 1908.

4. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-section :

(ee) For authorising the maintenance of spare whale catchers, regulating the use thereof, and prescribing fees in respect thereof.

For removing doubts it is hereby declared that the Governor in Council shall be deemed always to have had power to make regulations as authorized by this Section, and accordingly Regulation 2 of the Whaling Regulations, 1923, shall be deemed to be and always to have been valid.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of May, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of May, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

16th May, 1934.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1932.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1933. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1933) Ordinance, 1934. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1933.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of May, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of May, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	II.	The Governor	84	15	10
	VI.	Post Office	262	11	9
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs	6	5	10
	XII.	Medical	153	8	9
	XIII.	Education	26	16	7
	XVI.	Military	62	0	0
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	595	18	9

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

16th May, 1934.

An Ordinance

To amend the Land Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, and shall be read and construed as one with the Land Ordinance, 1903.

Short Title.

2. (i) The first proviso to section 14 of the Land Ordinance, 1903, shall be amended by the insertion between the words "shall fail" and the words "to pay" in the second line thereof of the words "except with the approval of the Governor in Council".

Amendment of section 14 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1903.

(ii) The following proviso shall be added at the end of section 14 of the Land Ordinance, 1903 :—

"Provided further that the Governor in Council
"may approve the suspension of any instalment
"of the purchase money aforesaid for such period
"and on such conditions as the Governor in
"Council may determine".

3. This Ordinance shall be regarded as though it had come into operation with effect from the first day of January, 1933.

Operation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of May, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of May, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

16th May, 1934.

An Ordinance

To amend the Public Health Ordinance,
1931.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, and shall be read and construed as one with the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931.

Amendment of Ordinance No. 6 of 1931.

2. Section 2 of the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "Principal Medical Officer" and the substitution therefor of the words "Senior Medical Officer".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of May, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of May, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

16th May, 1934.

An Ordinance

To amend the Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Venereal Disease (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, and shall be read and construed as one with the Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931.

Short Title.

2. The Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931, is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "Principal Medical Officer" wherever these words occur and the substitution therefor of the words "Senior Medical Officer"

Amendment of sections 1 and 2 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1931.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of May, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of May, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

JULY 1, 1934.

No. 8.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th June, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve of the appointment of

HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, ESQUIRE, C.M.G.,
Colonial Secretary of Cyprus, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in succession to Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/168.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd June, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 79 of the 22nd of December, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. S. E. BROWELL,

Constable, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 20th of December, 1933, to the 19th of June, 1934, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/126.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd June, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 17 of the 26th of February, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. B. KING,

Caretaker, Town Hall, was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of February to the 19th of June, 1934, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/64.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd June, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 51 of the 20th of June, 1932, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, acted as Magistrate, South Georgia, from the 11th of June, 1932, to the 16th of January, 1933, inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/32.

The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925.

The Wireless Telegraphy (Interpretation) Regulations, 1934.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Wireless Telegraphy (Interpretation) Regulations, 1934."

Interpretation.

2. For the removing of doubts it is declared hereby that the expression "the Colony" in the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, means "the Colony of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 14th day of June, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 599/25

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1934, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1934, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1934.

A. G. NELSON JONES,

for Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th June, 1934.

Senior Medical Officer's Office,
King Edward VII Memorial Hospital,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th March, 1934.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit for the information of His Excellency the Governor, and for transmission to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Medical Report on the Health and Sanitary conditions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1933, together with returns. etc., appended thereto.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. INNES MOIR.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

ANNUAL MEDICAL AND SANITARY REPORT.

FOR THE
YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1933.

I. ADMINISTRATION.

(A) Establishment, vacancies and acting appointments.

MEDICAL STAFF.

- 1 Senior Medical Officer.
- 2 Medical Officers.
- 1 Dental Surgeon.

NURSING STAFF.

- 1 Matron.
- 1 Nursing Sister.
- 2 Junior Nurses.
- 2 Nurse Probationers.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL AND SANITARY STAFF.

- 1 Sanitary Inspector.
- 1 Clerk (part time).
- 1 Dental Mechanic.
- Attendant Gardener and Domestic Staff.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, ETC.

- Dr. T. P. Binns appointed Medical Officer 19/8/33.
Miss M. L. Reeve, Nurse Matron, resigned her appointment. and transferred to Singapore 12/5/33.
Miss C. Wells, Nursing Sister, promoted to Nurse Matron 12/5/33.
Miss M. E. Hill, appointed Nursing Sister 16/9/33.
Miss E. Bernsten, Nurse Probationer, resigned 30/9/33.
Miss E. H. Fuhlendorff, appointed Nurse Probationer 9/10/33.

(B) Legislation.

No legislation affecting the Public Health was enacted during the year.

(C) Financial.

The following table shows the revenue and expenditure during the year 1933 in respect of the Medical services of the Colony :-

REVENUE.				£	s.	d.
Hospital fees, sale of medicines etc.	...	...	...	403	19	11
Medical Staff fees	...	...	...	166	2	0
Dental Surgeon's fees	...	...	...	413	16	0
East Falkland Medical Association Contribution	...	...	...	225	10	0
West Falkland Medical Association Contribution	...	...	...	114	8	11
Total				£1,323	16	10
EXPENDITURE.						
Personal Emoluments	...	...	...	3,266	7	10
Other Charges	...	...	...	1,428	0	11
Total				£4,694	8	9

II. PUBLIC HEALTH.**(A) General Remarks.****(1) GENERAL DISEASES.**

The general health of the Islanders, in respect of epidemic disease has been good. There was a small epidemic of chicken pox which was quickly suppressed, in Lafonia; and also a number of cases of ringworm occurred in Stanley, and in the camp of the East Island.

The general health has been reported as good with a certain mental reservation during the past few years. In the collective sense the health has been good, but the stamina of certain families, and individuals is gradually deteriorating. The Islanders present an easy prey to any infectious disease that might invade the Islands.

A factor of importance, consideration of which prior to every operation cannot be neglected, is the general tendency to bleeding. Certain families are definite haemophiliacs. and generally, at operation, bleeding has become increasingly difficult to control. It is now found, in many cases, that a needle puncture of the skin causes quite a severe haemorrhage. It is not an uncommon experience, where a quite dry operation wound has been closed, to find, the following day, especially in male patients, a large haematoma. To cope with the difficulty large doses of calcium lactate are being exhibited, where possible, over a period before, and intramuscular injections of horse serum immediately prior to operation, with reasonable success. It would appear that the condition is one of hydraemia associated with a calcium salt deficiency, and is becoming more general.

The case incidence of diabetes mellitus is increasing, as is also the incidence of transient glycosurias.

Appendicitis. 32 cases came to operation as compared with 25 in 1932. In many cases medical treatment, under close supervision, over a prolonged period was tried, but recurrent attacks finally forced operation. No case was of the acute fulminant type. All were typical of the local variety of sub-acute catarrhal appendicitis, associated with, in many cases localised adhesions.

Dental. The Dental Surgeon made extensive tours, and did much work in the East and West Falklands. He also inspected the dental condition of all the school children for whom there is a special Saturday morning clinic.

There is, and always will be, a large amount of dental work in the Colony. The dental report is appended. (Appendix I).

General. The S.M.O. made a short tour of the East and West Falklands in September. He inspected the M.O.'s quarters and medical stores at Fox Bay, where the new M.O. for the West Falklands whose medical service has been taken over by the Administration, was installed. The S.M.O. also investigated the living conditions and water supply etc. at Port Albemarle, the headquarters of the Falkland Islands Sealing Co. A separate report has been submitted to the Administration. The M.O. made two tours of the North Camp of the East Island during the year, and made a satisfactory report on health conditions there on both occasions.

Government Officials. No deaths, and only one case of invaliding occurred among Government Officials during the year. Their general health has, on the whole, been good.

(2) COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

Tuberculosis. Seven cases were notified during the year. Three cases were pulmonary, and the remainder were bone, joint and tendon affections. In all, twelve cases of tuberculosis were under observation during 1933. There were no deaths in Stanley, but one in the camp.

Bronchial catarrh, bronchitis and broncho-pneumonia. The incidence of coughs, and severe colds during the last four months of 1933 was unusually high. A series of colds, associated in some cases with high fever, swept the Islands from September to December, and caused a remarkable amount of debility. This high "cold" incidence is attributed mainly to the very inclement climatic conditions, and lack of sunshine experienced during the period in question. There were several cases of broncho-pneumonia following these colds, and one debilitated female child died.

Malaria. This, and other insect borne diseases are unknown in the Colony.

Chickenpox. There was a small outbreak of chickenpox in Lafonia early in the year. The source of infection was definitely traced to a letter originating from a chickenpox infected house in the United Kingdom. The inhabitants of the affected district willingly co-operated with the medical services as regards quarantine restrictions and the disease was soon eradicated. One case reached Stanley, but was promptly segregated, and there were no contact infections.

Venereal Diseases. With the exception of those from ships there were no cases during the year.

Ringworm. The ringworm epidemic in the camp of the East Island eventually reached Stanley, where 15 cases occurred. These have all been successfully treated, and as far as is known, there are no human cases at present. The endemic focus of this disease is cattle.

Scarlet fever, measles, diphtheria, whooping cough etc. There were no cases in the year under review.

(B) Vital Statistics.

1. General Population. The Islanders as well as Government Officials are European or of European descent.

The estimated population of the Colony, apart from the Dependencies on the 31st December, 1933, was 2,428 which gives a population density of .52 per square mile.

During the year 27 deaths*, and 52 births were recorded, giving the following rates :—

Population	...	...	...	2,428
Birth Rate per 1,000	...	...	...	21.42
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	...	11.52
Infantile Mortality rate per 1,000 births				57.7

* Deaths from all causes are shown on Table IV.

2. Dependencies. Resident Population 650.

Births registered	...	...	...	Nil.
Deaths	...	...	...	2.

III. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

(1) PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

(a) *Insect borne diseases.* These are unknown.

(b) *Epidemic disease.* A small outbreak of chickenpox occurred in Lafonia. By applying ordinary principles of isolation, and disinfection the disease was soon eradicated from the Colony.

Ringworm. 15 cases occurred in Stanley. These were, with one exception, children. The latter were prohibited from attending school. These patients received daily treatment at the hospital until all lesions had disappeared. The endemic focus of the disease is cattle. The majority of the farmers have co-operated with the Stock Department in reducing the disease among cattle by dipping, or destroying affected animals.

Smallpox and Vaccination. Vaccination is compulsory under the Vaccination Ordinance 1868.

The majority of children born in Stanley are vaccinated before they are a year old. The Camp Medical Officers also vaccinate as many children as possible under existing circumstances.

(c) *Water borne diseases.* None.

(d) *Tuberculosis.* Seven cases were notified during the year. These have occurred in known tuberculous families. There was one death from tuberculosis in the camp.

No further sanitary measures with regard to housing etc. are required in combating this disease. Members of known tuberculous families continue to marry, and no doubt the disease will be handed on from generation to generation as heretofore.

(e) *Helminthic diseases.* None are present, with the single exception of oxyuris vermicularis which is always with the people of the Islands, and has a wide distribution. Various drugs, in various combinations, have been tried with but doubtful success. At present Butolan, a Bayer product, is being exhibited, but it is too soon to predict results.

(f) *Venereal diseases.* So far the Islanders continue free from these scourges. All ships arriving at the port are warned against permitting affected members of their crews to land. The legislation necessary for suppressing these diseases is provided for by Ordinance No. 11 of 1931.

(2) GENERAL SANITATION.

(a) *Sewage disposal.* Sewage is disposed of partly by water carriage system, and partly by E.C. method. The night soil is removed by tumbler carts under supervision of the Public Works Department. The system of disposal is very efficient, because, though all the sewage is deposited in the harbour, none is ever in evidence on the foreshore.

(b) *Scavenging.* In accordance with the Public Health Bye-laws, all ashes, and household refuse are stored in ash bins, and emptied once a month at least. This system is reasonably adequate, and in such a cold climate, does not give rise to any appreciable nuisance.

(c) *Roads and Drainage.* The roads, and drainage of Stanley are adequate to present needs, and except to mention their excellence in proportion to the size of the town, call for no further comment.

(d) *Water Supply.* The water supply is wholesome and satisfactory, but may have to be increased to meet future requirements.

(e) *Slaughterhouses and Meat Inspection.* The three licensed slaughterhouses were inspected with reasonable frequency, and were found to comply with the Board of Health Bye-Laws on all occasions. The meat to be sold for human consumption was also inspected on these occasions.

(f) *Dairies.* The dairies were inspected from time to time, and found to be fairly satisfactory. The testing of milk samples carried out showed that the standard of cleanliness had been maintained. No sample was found to contain the bacilli of tuberculosis.

(3) SCHOOL HYGIENE.

There are two schools in Stanley, the Government School, and St. Mary's School attached to the Catholic Church. The former has 206 pupils on its roll, and the latter 66. The Medical Officers and Dental Surgeon inspected the schools at intervals. At these inspections particular attention is paid to dental and eye conditions, and importance is attached to the recorded weights of every child. Individual inspection of the children is recorded on a special form (Appendix II).

It is considered that the high standard at which the hygienic state of the schools is maintained reflects great credit on those responsible.

(4) HOUSING.

Many new houses of a highly improved type have been built during the past few years, and the rate of building is adequate to present needs. There is no housing problem in Stanley.

(5) DIET IN HEALTH AND DISEASE.

The quality, and quantity of the diet are satisfactory. The defects are monotony, lack of balance and variety. Mutton, tea and bread are the chief constituents of the staple diet. Herein, probably, lies the answer to the problem of the high incidence of dental caries, appendicitis, and constipation. A certain quantity of fruit is imported, but supplies are irregular, and the cost is high. The doctrine of eat more raw green vegetables is being inculcated when possible.

(6) ANTI-RAT CAMPAIGN.

The bi-annual rat weeks have been continued. Red squills, and Ratox have been used to poison the rats in the rubbish dumps along the foreshore. There are periods when rats appear to be scarce, but generally they are numerous enough to warrant a bi-annual poisoning of the dumps.

(7) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK.

- (1) Continuance of supervision of slaughterhouses and meat inspection.
- (2) Continuance of supervision of milk supply.
- (3) Continuance of bi-annual rat week.
- (4) Continuance of medical inspection, and free dental treatment of school children.

IV. PORT HEALTH ADMINISTRATION.

In accordance with the usual practice vessels calling at the port were given pratique by the Medical Officers. Also all passengers for the Port were seen by the Medical Officers before landing. The great necessity for preventing, if possible, the incursion of infectious disease is fully realised, nevertheless, it must be stated, that it is possible for persons incubating infectious disease, and showing no signs thereof, to land and cause a serious epidemic.

15 vessels with a registered tonnage of 44,219, and with crews totalling 196 were given pratique during the year.

V. MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

The outpatient department of the hospital provides ante and post natal services. The

majority of confinements take place in the hospital. During the year 28 mothers were confined as against 19 in the previous year. With the exception of one case of generally contracted pelvis, where forceps delivery was successfully effected, there were no complications worthy of record.

Maternity nursing services are provided for the town and camp districts.

VI. HOSPITAL.

The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital comprises 12 beds, operating theatre, quarters for nurses, stores and outpatient department.

Two outside buildings provide (a) Dental Surgeon's office, and workshop, (b) drug store, and laboratory.

171 patients were admitted during the year, of these 146 were cured, 21 relieved, 1 not improved and 3 died. (Table III.)

50 operations were performed in the operating theatre with uniformly good results, and many minor operations were carried out in the outpatient department.

The causes of death were as follows, one male died of senility, and cardiac failure. Two female children died, one of marasmus, and one of broncho-pneumonia.

Out-Patient Department. The number of patients treated in the out-patient department was recorded as 1,448, (1,350 in 1932), and the total number of attendances as 3,978, (3,254 in 1932).

Commendation is due to the nursing staff for the manner in which they carried out their duties.

Dr. H. Glyn Edmunds, Medical Officer, and Mr. S. W. Harding, Dental Surgeon, performed the duties of their several posts in an efficient manner.

No structural alterations were made in the hospital during the year. The dental workshop has been enlarged to provide sufficient accommodation for both the Dental Surgeon, and mechanic to work in the shop at the same time.

At the risk of labouring the point, a plea must be made for an enlargement of the hospital premises. For the first time in the hospital's history there was a waiting list for beds all winter.

A labour theatre is required as 28 cases were treated in the maternity ward as against 19 in 1932.

Accommodation in the out-patient department is very limited, and it is becoming increasingly difficult to manage. There were 3,978 attendances at this department as against 3,254 in 1932. There are no isolation premises, and in the event of an incursion of infectious disease, it is feared that by the time isolation quarters could be provided, an epidemic would be widespread. It is suggested that with a few minor alterations Rock Cottage would provide much improved accommodation for the Dental Surgeon, and extra hospital beds, or isolation quarters as required.

VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

There are no asylums in the Colony. No lunatics were under observation during the year.

The prison was inspected at intervals, and found always to be in a satisfactory hygienic condition. The general health of the one prisoner who was lodged in gaol for a short period was satisfactory.

VIII. METEOROLOGY.

The Falkland Islands are situated 300 miles to the east of South America $51^{\circ} 41'$ S. Latitude, and $57^{\circ} 51'$ W. Longitude. The climatic conditions during the autumn, and winter were unusually good. The last few months of the year were extremely inclement. An unusual amount of cold, and lack of sunshine were experienced, as well as a phenomenally large rainfall. This accounted for a great deal of ill health in the spring.

Normally the climate owing to high winds, constant low temperatures, and lack of sunshine is rather trying. The meteorological returns are appended (Table II).

IX. SCIENTIFIC.

The Philip Metalix Portable X-ray apparatus continued to give good service for two thirds of the year, when, unfortunately, it ceased to function. As the apparatus was first used in 1929 it may be considered to have given service for value.

It was found necessary to order a new apparatus. Originally a 10 kilowatt engine supplied power for all Government requirements as well as X-ray work, but now more power is available a larger type of apparatus was requisitioned.

B. DEPENDENCIES.

No health reports are available. All the whaling factories have their own medical organisations.

The whaling personnel recruited from the Falkland Islands have maintained uniform good health during their stay in the ice, and in South Georgia.

J. INNES MOIR,

Senior Medical Officer.

TABLE I.
MEDICAL AND SUBORDINATE STAFF.

OFFICE.			NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.	REMARKS.
A. MEDICAL STAFF.				
Senior Medical Officer	...		J. Innes Moir, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.	Appointed 19/8/33. Posted to West Falklands.
Medical Officers	...	...	H. Glyn Edmunds, M.S.A.	
			T. P. Binns, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	
B. NURSING STAFF.				
Matron	...	...	Miss C. Wells, S.R.N., R.F.N., C.M.B.	Promoted 12/5/33.
Nursing Sister	...	...	Miss M. E. Hill, S.R.N., C.M.B.	Appointed 16/9/33.
Junior Nurses	...	...	Miss G. Reive	On study leave.
			Miss R. Harvey	
Nurse Probationers	...	...	Miss M. S. J. Miller	Appointed 9/10/33.
			Miss E. H. Fuhlendorff	
C. DENTAL STAFF.				
Dental Surgeon	...	...	S. W. Harding, L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	
Dental Mechanic	...	...	J. Turner	
D. SANITARY STAFF.				
Sanitary Inspector	...	...	S. H. Hooley	Chief Constable.
E. CLERICAL STAFF.				
Clerk	...	...	W. D. A. Jones	Part time only.

TABLE II.
Meteorological Returns for the year 1933.

STANLEY.

Latitude 51° 41' 45" S. Longitude 57° 51' 25" W.

MONTH.	TEMPERATURE.			RAINFALL. Amount in inches.	WINDS.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		General Direction.	Mean Force.
January ...	70°F.	32°F.	46°F.	2.03	S.W.	3.7
February ...	64	35	49	3.03	N.W.	3.6
March ...	59	33	47	1.80	N.W.	3.9
April ...	60	29	44	1.50	W.N.W.	3.8
May ...	54	26	41	1.02	W.N.W.	3.6
June ...	48	22	36	2.00	S.W.	3.5
July ...	47	27	37	1.38	W.	3.4
August ...	50	26	37	.87	W.	3.6
September ...	55	29	42	.89	W.N.W.	4.5
October ...	60	30	42	2.76	S.S.W.	5.4
November ...	58	31	43	3.59	S.W.	4.8
December ...	57	40	44	3.26	S.S.W.	4.0

TABLE III.
RETURN OF IN-PATIENTS TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL
DURING 1933.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.				MALES.	FEMALES.
Appendicectomy	...	...	...	14	18
Generalised peritonitis	...	...	...	1	—
Laparotomy	...	...	...	1	—
Inguinal hernia	...	...	...	1	—
Strangulated hernia	...	...	...	—	1
Tonsils and Anenoids	...	...	...	—	4
Tongue tie	...	...	...	1	—
Removal of uvula	...	...	...	1	—
Fibro-ademoma of breast	...	...	...	—	1
Excision bursa of knee	...	...	...	1	—
Circumcision	...	...	...	3	—
Removal of thumbnail	...	...	...	1	—
Congenital hallux valgus	...	...	...	1	—
Lipoma of thigh	...	...	...	1	—
				26	24

SURGICAL CASES.					
Lacerated wound thigh	...	...	...	1	—
Wound of eye	...	...	...	1	—
Ulcer of anus	...	...	...	—	1
Ulcer of thigh	...	...	...	1	—
Tuberculous synovitis	...	...	...	2	—
Tuberculosis of femur	...	...	...	—	4
Arthritis of shoulder and ankle	...	...	...	1	—
Injury to foot	...	...	...	1	—
Sprain of ankle	...	...	...	—	1
Fracture of ribs	...	...	...	1	—
" " radius & ulna	...	...	...	1	—
" " patella	...	...	...	1	—
" " right femur	...	...	...	1	—
" " fibula	...	...	...	1	—
Potts' fracture	...	...	...	1	—
				13	6

MEDICAL CASES.					
Acute gastritis	...	...	...	1	—
Chronic constipation	...	...	...	1	—
Observation abdominal pain	...	...	...	—	1
Jaundice	...	...	...	—	1
Melaena	...	...	...	—	1
Marasmus	...	...	...	—	1
Phthisis	...	...	...	—	2
Broncho-pneumonia	...	...	...	—	1
Chronic bronchitis	...	...	...	—	1
Pleurisy	...	...	...	—	1
Asthma	...	...	...	1	1
Glycosuria	...	...	...	—	1
Diabetes mellitus	...	...	...	1	—
Hypertrophy of prostate	...	...	...	—	—

Carried forward

4

12

MEDICAL CASES (*Contd.*)

				MALES.	FEMALES.
			<i>Brought forward</i>	4	12
Haematuria	...	...	...	1	—
Bacilluria	...	...	...	—	1
Vertigo	...	...	...	1	—
Concussion	...	...	...	1	—
Myocarditis	...	...	...	1	1
Lumbago	...	...	...	—	1
Observation pain spine and hip joint	...	...	...	—	1
Toxaemia of pregnancy	...	...	...	—	1
Senility	...	...	...	1	—
Perforating ulcer	...	...	...	1	—
				<hr/> 10	<hr/> 17

MATERNITY AND GYNAECOLOGICAL.

Maternity	...	...	...	—	28
Gynaecological	...	...	...	—	9
				<hr/> —	<hr/> 37

DENTAL.

Dental Cases	<hr/> 24	<hr/> 14
--------------	-----	-----	-----	----------	----------

TOTAL ADMISSIONS 171.

TABLE IV.
MORTALITY TABLE.

Showing cause of death, age, sex, and locality.

CAUSE OF DEATH.	AGE.	SEX.	LOCALITY.
(I) Cardiac failure	61	F.	Stanley.
(II) Asthma			
(I) Morbus Cordis	78	F.	"
(I) Morbus Cordis	75	F.	"
(I) Hypertrophicaet dilatatio cordis cum thrombosis ...	44	M.	South Georgia.
(I) Myocarditis	22	M.	Stanley.
(I) Cardiac failure	69	M.	"
(II) Chronic intestinal obstruction			
(I) Cardiac failure	73	M.	"
(II) Passive pulmonary congestion			
(I) Senility	71	M.	"
(II) Cardiac failure			
(I) Cerebral haemorrhage ...	62	F.	"
(II) Long standing paralysis			
(I) Hyperpiesis	66	F.	"
(II) Cerebral haemorrhage			
(I) Coma	64	M.	"
(II) Progressive muscular atrophy			
(I) Cystic neoplasm of brain ...	27	M.	H. M. S. 'Dauntless'
(II) Abscess formation			
(III) Rupture of abscess and syncope			
(I) Congenital epilepsy	27	M.	Stanley.
(I) Broncho pneumonia	3	F.	"
(I) Phthisis	8	M.	W. Falklands.
(I) Coma	66	F.	Stanley.
(II) Diabetes mellitus			
(I) Marasmus	6 wks.	F.	"
(I) Congenital debility	33 hrs.	F.	"
(I) Congenital toxæmia	2 days.	F.	"
(I) Senility	78	M.	"
(I) Acute beriberi	26	M.	South Georgia.
Crew of Peronelle			
presumed dead by drowning ...	33	M.	Stanley.
	17	M.	"
	29	M.	"
	20	M.	"
Accidental drowning	2	F.	E. Falklands.

APPENDIX I.

REPORT BY THE DENTAL SURGEON.

I have the honour to report on the work for the year 1933 as follows.

38 operations under general anaesthesia were carried out in the hospital as against 94 in the previous year. In Stanley, I was chiefly occupied in the making of dentures for those whose teeth had been previously extracted.

Twenty weeks of the year were spent in visits to the camp districts. In the East Falklands, Darwin, San Carlos, Port San Carlos, Douglas Station and Teal Inlet were visited. On the West Falklands my itinerary included Fox Bay, Chartres, Port Howard, Pebble Island, Port Stephens, and Hill Cove. At the last two stations, patients from outlying islands attended for treatment.

That these visits to the camp are essential, and appreciated, is proved by the attendance of the people from various districts. The Camp Managers kindly afforded every facility for the performance of this work.

In company with the Medical Officers, I inspected the dental condition of all children in both the Government and St. Mary's Catholic Schools. The School children attend regularly the special clinic for school children held on Saturday mornings.

The general oral hygiene of the people is improving in proportion to their greater attention to their dental condition. Pyorrhoea is abating, and only one case of Vincent's angina was encountered. There were no other extraordinary serious dental diseases.

SIDNEY W. HARDING, L.D.S. (R.C.S.I.)

Dental Surgeon.

A P P E N D I X I I .

SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

I. Name..... Date of Birth.....

II. Personal History

(a) Previous illnesses of child.

(b) Family Medical History. (if exceptional)

INSPECTION.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
1. Date of Inspection					
2. Standard & regularity of attendance					
3. Age of child					
4. Vaccination					
III. GENERAL CONDITIONS.					
5. Height					
6. Weight					
7. Nutrition & development					
8. Cleanliness & clothing					
IV. SPECIAL CONDITIONS.					
9. Teeth					
10. Nose & throat Tonsils, Adenoids, Glands					
11. External eye Disease					
12. Vision					
13. Ear Disease					
14. Hearing					
15. Speech					
16. Mental Conditions					
V. DISEASE & DEFORMITY.					
17. Heart & Circulation					
18. Lungs					
19. Nervous System					
20. Tuberculosis					
21. Rickets					
22. Deformities, Spinal etc.					
23. Infectious or contagious disease					
24. Other Diseases or defects					
VI. OBSERVATIONS.					

M. O's Signature.....

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Quarter**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1934.	Amount received to 31st March, 1934.	Receipts for same period, 1933.	More than estimated, 1934.	Less than estimated, 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1934	.....	6670 8 3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	3537 10 0	2613 9 0	1374 8 3	.....	924 1 0
2. Port Dues	48 15 0	40 14 0	52 16 0	.....	8 1 0
3. Internal Revenue	311 15 0	595 2 10	551 10 3	283 7 10	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	596 5 0	280 1 7	297 9 2	.....	316 3 5
5. Interest	3637 10 0	4018 18 10	3796 16 11	381 8 10	.....
6. Post Office	395 0 0	473 7 11	5720 15 1	78 7 11	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	685 0 0	542 8 11	1455 12 8	.....	142 11 1
8. Rents	288 5 0	209 3 0	220 3 0	.....	79 2 0
9. Miscellaneous	1244 10 0	499 6 4	520 0 8	.....	745 3 8
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2250 0 0	4500 0 0	4500 0 0	2250 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	12994 10 0	13772 12 5	18489 12 0	2993 4 7	2215 2 2
12. Land Sales Fund	1638 0 0	25 0 0	497 6 10	.....	1613 0 0
Total ... £	14632 10 0	13797 12 5	18986 18 10	2993 4 7	3828 2 2
Dependencies Revenue	.....	7246 10 7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1934.		
Research Fund	.....	4571 19 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	.....	Land Sales Fund ... £271916 5 3 Other Surplus 18757 0 11 £290673 6 2		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	881 13 1			
Investments Realized	.....	39203 0 2			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	50 0 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	739 17 8			
Deposits Received	.....	16047 19 4			
Remittances Received	.....	18098 2 1			
Total ... £	100636 14 6				
Balance brought down	£	6670 8 3			
Total ... £	107307 2 9				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1934 :—

Colonial Treasury	£5408 11 1
Crown Agents	739 14 1
South Georgia	522 3 1
	£6670 8 3.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
ended 31st March, 1934.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1934.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1934.			Payments for same period 1933.			More than ½ estimated, 1934.			Less than ½ estimated, 1934.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	440	15	0	999	6	4	618	16	3	558	11	4			
2. The Governor	599	0	0	543	18	10	578	14	3				55	1	2
3. Colonial Secretary	615	5	0	567	14	8	584	10	1				47	10	4
4. Treasury & Customs	413	5	0	337	4	0	375	15	0				76	1	0
5. Audit	31	15	0	21	8	4	28	16	8				10	6	8
6. Post Office	474	5	0	133	14	11	528	2	9				340	10	1
7. Wireless Telegraphs	344	10	0	306	0	2	242	9	6				38	9	10
8. Electrical	430	5	0	578	10	3	409	5	1	148	5	3			
9. Harbour	187	10	0	167	11	2	177	18	3				19	18	10
10. Legal	20	0	0	58	6	8	137	10	0	38	6	8			
11. Police & Prisons	237	0	0	215	10	0	210	2	3				21	10	0
12. Medical	1267	15	0	1196	17	1	925	7	3				160	17	11
13. Education	707	5	0	663	16	9	561	14	9				43	8	3
14. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	13	10	0	10	0	0				58	15	0
15. Naturalist	13	15	0	12	13	0	12	10	0				1	2	0
16. Military	289	10	0	352	14	1	433	3	11	63	4	1			
17. Stock Department	94	15	0	83	18	10	198	8	0				10	16	2
18. Miscellaneous	884	10	0	1182	1	8	1121	18	3	297	11	8			
19. Public Works Department	892	5	0	856	13	9	819	1	5				35	11	3
20. Public Works Recurrent	1307	10	0	1584	16	0	1262	12	5	277	6	0			
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	9323	0	0	9786	6	6	9236	16	1	1383	5	0	919	18	6
21. Public Works Extraordinary	3660	0	0	2646	19	8	2527	18	8				1013	0	4
22. Miscellaneous Extraordinary (Appendix I)							753	11	11						
Total	£ 12983	0	0	12433	6	2	12518	6	8	1383	5	0	1932	18	10
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1934.															
Dependencies Payments				5400	4	7									
Research Fund				22186	0	10									
Unallocated Store Account				1532	13	4									
Investments made				27742	3	3									
Farm Improvement Loans				865	0	0									
Advances made				542	3	1									
Deposits Repaid				17101	9	3									
Remittances made				15395	15	6									
Total ... £	103198	16	0												
Balance on 31st March, 1934				4108	6	9									
Total	£ 107307	2	9												
Land Sales Fund ... £271941 5 3															
Other Surplus ... 20096 7 2															
£292037 12 5															

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1934 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 3805	10	5
Crown Agents (<i>Overpaid</i>)	152	16	10
South Georgia	455	13	2
	£ 4108	6	9.

A. G. NELSON JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1934.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	‡ Estimated, 1934.	Amount received to 31st March, 1934.	Receipts for same period, 1933.	More than ‡ estimated 1934.	Less than ‡ estimated 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	268 15 0	20 15 5	4 8 7	.....	247 19 7
(b) Exports	4125 0 0	6632 15 8	4675 11 8	2557 15 8	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	110 0 0	50 0 0	10 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	168 15 0	158 0 0	160 0 0	.....	10 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	100 0 0	149 19 6	53 4 0	49 19 6	.....
5. Rents	625 0 0	125 0 0	876 0 0	.....	500 0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	5 0 0	.....	13 6	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	5392 10 0	7246 10 7	5819 17 9	2617 15 2	763 14 7
Research Fund		4571 19 2			
£		11818 9 9			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1934.

Research Fund ... £407814 6 7
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 4861 9 9

£412675 16 4.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	‡ Estimated, 1934.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1934.	Payments for same period, 1933.	More than ‡ estimated 1934.	Less than ‡ estimated 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	541 5 0	529 1 1	486 8 1	.....	12 3 11
(b) South Shetlands	25 0 0	.....	.....	.....	25 0 0
General	31 5 0	31 5 0	31 5 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	202 10 0	221 4 9	126 13 1	18 14 9	.....
(b) South Shetlands	5 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	.....
General	3690 0 0	4598 13 9	6185 18 3	908 13 9	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	4495 0 0	5400 4 7	6850 4 5	942 8 6	37 3 11
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	4495 0 0	5400 4 7	6850 4 5	942 8 6	37 3 11
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		.....		
5. Research Fund		22186 0 10			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 27586 5 5			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1934.

Research Fund ... £390200 4 11
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 4861 9 9
 General Account ... 1846 6 0

£396908 0 8.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

A. G. NELSON JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 172/31.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

AUGUST 1, 1934.

No. 9.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st July, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Clause XVI of the Instructions, passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, dated the 28th of February, 1920:

WILLIAM HENRY LUXTON, ESQUIRE, J.P.,
to be provisionally a member of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 1st of July, 1934.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th July, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MRS. O. I. KING,

Telephone Operator, Electrical Department.

Vacation Leave. Four months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 1st July, 1934.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/60.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
23rd July, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. A. G. N. JONES,
as Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 10th August, 1925.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/32.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th July, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to give directions for the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

LIEUTENANT WILLIAM MOIR ALLAN
to the rank of Captain, with effect from the 25th of July, 1934.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/88.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th July, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to grant a Commission in the Falkland Islands Defence Force to

LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE, ESQUIRE,
and to appoint him to the rank of Second Lieutenant.

The Commission takes effect from the 25th of July, 1934.

By Command

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/17.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
27th July, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as Clerk to the Magistrate and Registrar-General from the 1st of July to the 31st of December, 1930, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/71.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th July, 1934.

In accordance with instructions received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies His

Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following announcement which is being made this day in Parliament:

"The King has been graciously pleased to approve a recommendation of the Prime Minister that the 25th Anniversary of His Majesty's accession to the Throne, which falls on Monday, the 6th May, 1935, shall be recognised in a fitting manner and Governments are making necessary arrangements. The title "Silver Jubilee" has with His Majesty's approval been officially adopted for the year 1935.

"The Secretary of State for the Home Department has in command from the King to intimate His Majesty's desire that celebrations should be on a local basis and that His Majesty's subjects should wherever practicable have the opportunity of observing the occasion near their homes. His Majesty expresses the wish that celebrations should be as simple as possible and that all undue expenditure should be avoided.

"The official celebrations in London will extend over the period 6th May to 18th May.

"Accession Day, Monday, 6th May, will be a Bank Holiday and a public holiday throughout the United Kingdom. The celebrations will be inaugurated on that day by a Thanksgiving Service at Saint Paul's Cathedral which will be attended by Their Majesties the King and Queen and members of the Royal Family. Service of a similar character will be held throughout the Country either on that day or on the Sunday following, the 12th May.

"A programme in outline of such celebrations as will take place in London has been drawn up by Government. It has been submitted to the King and has received His Majesty's approval. Details will be published at a later date."

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/10/34.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE (No. 8 OF 1902)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint:

CHARLES HONEYMAN ROBERTSON, ESQUIRE,
of Port Stephens Station, West Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at West Falkland a marriage between

WILLIAM MARTELL WHITE, bachelor
and

MABEL GERTRUDE JONES, spinster.

A. R. HOARE,
Ag. Registrar-General.

Registrar-General's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th July, 1934.

The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

The Pensions (Amendment No. 2.) Regulations, 1934.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the “Pensions (Amendment No. 2.) Regulations, 1934.” Short Title.

2. Section 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, as amended by Section 2 of the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1934, is hereby amended :—

Amendment of Section 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, as amended by Section 2 of the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1934.

- (1) by the repeal and replacement of sub-section (2) (b) as follows :—

“no regard shall be paid to Regulations 7
“and 9” ;

- (2) by the addition to sub-section (2) of the following proviso :—

“Provided further that where an officer entered
“the public service prior to the first day of
“January, 1930, his pension, in respect of his
“service in the Colony may be calculated as
“though any scheduled Government under
“which he has served had not been included
“in the schedule to these Regulations if this
“should be to his advantage.” ; and

- (3) by the repeal and replacement of the proviso to sub-section (3) as follows :—

“Provided that in calculating the aggregate
“amount of his pensionable emoluments no
“account shall be taken of any service under
“any Scheduled Government which does not
“grant the officer a pension or gratuity, or of
“any period of leave without salary or with
“salary at a special rate which was granted to
“him in order to make continuous service
“interrupted either by abolition of office or
“in consequence of a reorganisation designed
“to effect greater efficiency and economy.”

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 31st day of July, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on 15th May, 1934.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 2nd of November, 1933, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 6, 7 and 8 of 1933.

3. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 30th September and 1st January to 31st December, 1933.

Schedule of additional provision required to meet expenditure in excess of the estimate for the years 1933 and 1934, for the periods 1st October to 31st December, 1933, and 1st January to 31st March, 1934, respectively.

Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1934.

The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended 31st of December, 1933.

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1933.

"Be it resolved —

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY POUNDS SEVEN SHILLINGS AND ELEVEN PENCE, (£1,230. 7s. 11d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1934.

"Be it resolved —

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of TWO THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND FORTY-NINE POUNDS SEVEN SHILLINGS AND EIGHT PENCE, (2,349. 7s. 8d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS THE REVENUE OF the Dependencies for the year 1933 has not sufficed to meet the expenditure and in particular the Contribution of the Dependencies to the Central Administration and whereas at the 31st of December, 1931, and at the 31st of December, 1932, the sums of £9,000 (Nine thousand pounds) and of £6,302. 10s. 2d. (Six thousand three hundred and two pounds ten shillings and two pence), respectively, were not paid into the Dependencies Research and Development Fund but were applied to the service of the Dependencies for the years 1932 and 1933, respectively.

"NOW THEREFORE THIS COUNCIL resolves and it is hereby resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (c) of section 2 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924, and subject to the sanction of the Secretary of State, THAT THE SUM OF £277. 17s. 3d. (Two hundred and seventy-seven pounds seventeen shillings and three pence) shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the revenue of the Colony on account of the Contribution of the Dependencies to the Central Administration and the aforesaid sums of £9,000 (Nine thousand pounds) and of £6,302. 10s. 2d. (Six thousand three hundred and two pounds ten shillings and two pence) shall be regarded as though they had been paid into the Dependencies Research and Development Fund and had been paid out therefrom into the revenue of the Dependencies for the service of the years 1932 and 1933, respectively."

The Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS IT APPEARS EXPEDIENT to proceed further during the year 1934 with the improvement of communications to the camp, and whereas there appears to be no cause why certain services provided for in the estimate of the expenditure for the year 1934 should not be postponed.

"NOW THEREFORE THIS COUNCIL RESOLVES, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, that the additional sum of £2,220 (Two thousand two hundred and twenty pounds) shall be expended on this service during the year 1934 under Head XXI. "Public Works Extraordinary" item 17. "Improvement of Tracks to the Camp" and that an equivalent saving shall be effected in the sums of £1,500 (One thousand five hundred pounds) and £720 (Seven hundred and twenty pounds) under item 3 "New Roads etc., in Stanley" and item 4 "Three peat roads from Stanley to banks", respectively, of the same Head."

The Resolution was adopted.

The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary explained that owing to the increased number of men in need of work – at the present moment there are 150 men employed by the Government or seeking employment – and owing to the uncertainty as to whether the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Sealing Company would operate this winter it would probably be necessary at a later date with the sanction of the Secretary of State to invite the Council to revote the sum of £720 on "Peat Roads" as well as to vote additional moneys on other services in order to meet the unemployment situation.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1932".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "to amend the Land Ordinance, 1903" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "to amend the Public Health Ordinance".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "to amend the Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the institution of a system of quota regulation of imports of foreign textile goods.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires:

Interpretation.

“quota” means the quantity of textile goods or any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in any individual foreign country which may be imported during any period in accordance with a proclamation made by the Governor under Section 3 of this Ordinance;

“quota period” means any period in respect of which any quota has been fixed by the Governor under the said Section;

“foreign country” means any country or territory not being a part of the British Empire as hereinafter defined;

“British Empire” means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, the territories administered by His Majesty’s Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and protected States, and the mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate;

“regulated textile” means any textile goods, and any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in a foreign country, in respect of which any quota has been fixed by the Governor under Section 3 of this Ordinance;

“the Commissioner” means the Collector of Customs;

“prescribed” means prescribed by Regulations under this Ordinance;

3. (1) The Governor may fix by proclamation the total quantity of textile goods or of any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in any foreign country which may be imported during any period.

Fixing of quotas.

(2) The quota period specified in any proclamation made in accordance with sub-section (1) of this Section may commence prior to the coming into operation of this Ordinance; and any imports of regulated textiles between the commencement of the period and the coming into operation of this Ordinance may be taken account for the purposes of Section 5 of this Ordinance.

Provided that no importation made prior to the coming into operation of this Ordinance shall constitute an offence under Section 7 of this Ordinance.

Returns and declarations of origin.

4. No person shall import any regulated textiles unless he shall, at the time of importation, submit to the Commissioner in the prescribed form a return of the quantity, class, and origin of the goods imported and a declaration of origin.

Provided that, during a period of three months after the coming into operation of this Ordinance, imports of regulated textiles may, at the discretion of the Commissioner, and subject to such conditions as he may impose either generally or in any particular case as to the subsequent submission of evidence of origin, be admitted without the submission of such a declaration of origin.

Records of imports and publication thereof.

5. (1) The imports of regulated textiles manufactured in any foreign country shall be separately recorded by the Commissioner.

(2) Any person may at any time on payment of the prescribed fee, require the Commissioner to furnish a statement of the total quantity already imported of any regulated textiles manufactured in any individual foreign country during any quota period and the Commissioner shall furnish such statement accordingly.

(3) When the imports of any regulated textiles manufactured in any foreign country during any quota period attain the quota prescribed in respect of such textiles for such country in that period, the Governor shall issue a notice to that effect in the Gazette; and such notice shall specify the foreign country, the regulated textiles and the quota period to which it refers.

Prohibition of imports in excess of quota.

6. Upon the issue of a notice under sub-section (3) of the preceding Section further imports of the regulated textiles concerned manufactured in the country specified therein shall be prohibited until the end of the quota period. Provided that notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance, the Governor may if he thinks fit, in any proclamation issued under this Ordinance, direct that regulated textiles in excess of the several quotas therein fixed may be imported on payment of such duties in addition to those prescribed by any Tariff (Import Duties) Ordinance or by any other Ordinance, as may be specified in the Proclamation, and accordingly this Ordinance shall have effect subject to such direction.

Offences and Penalties.

7. Any person who shall knowingly import any regulated textiles contrary to the provisions of Section 4 or Section 6 of this Ordinance or shall fail to comply with any conditions imposed by the Commissioner under the proviso to the said Section 4 shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding twelve months or to both such penalty and imprisonment.

Regulations.

8. The Governor may make regulations for giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

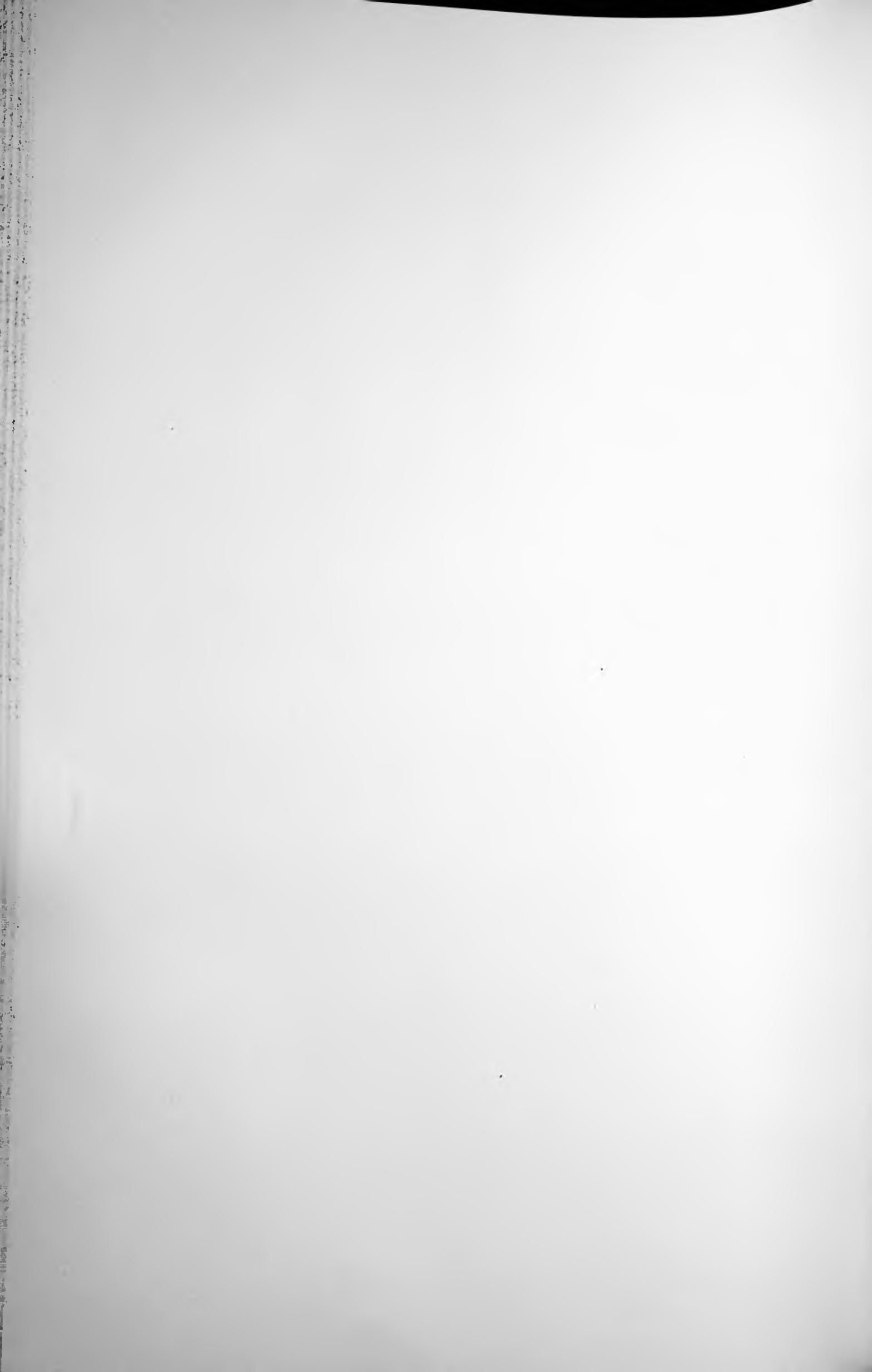
9. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be Operation.
notified in the Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1934.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of . 1934.

Colonial Secretary.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1934.

No. 10.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that the funeral of the late President Hindenburg will take place on Tuesday the 7th of August, 1934, and that flags will be hoisted at half mast on that day.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 177/34.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information of the following correspondence exchanged on the oc-

casion of His Majesty's Birthday, 3rd June, 1934:-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary
of State for the Colonies.*

TELEGRAM.

On behalf of Colony and of myself beg to submit loyal and heartfelt congratulations to the King on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to
His Excellency the Governor.*

Downing Street.
19th June, 1934.

DESPATCH.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram No. 28 of the 2nd of June conveying on behalf of yourself and the Colony of the Falkland Islands a message to the King on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday.

2. Your telegram has been laid before His Majesty, who was pleased to receive it very graciously, and has commanded me to convey to you an expression of his appreciation of and thanks for the loyal message which it contained.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your most obedient
humble servant,

P. CUNLIFFE-LISTER.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 132/31.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Land Ordinance, 1903".

Ordinance No. 4 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1931".

Ordinance No. 5 of 1934 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931".

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.Ps' C/3/34 & 278/33.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. F. LELLMAN,

to be Clerk in the Post Office, on probation for one year, with effect from the 14th July, 1934.

By Command

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P.P/165.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALEX. M. BONNER

temporarily to be Stock Inspector for the period 1st August, 1934, to 30th April, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 46/34.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th August, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 17 of the 26th of February, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. E. ENESTROM,

Travelling Teacher, was absent on vacation leave from the 25th of February to the 24th of May, 1934, and on leave without salary from the 25th May to the 1st of August, 1934, all dates inclusive.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/127.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. C. A. PARKINSON,

Gardener, Government House.

Vacation Leave. Three months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 18th of August, 1934.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/6.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the 18th August, 1934:—

MR. J. NORRIS,

Police Constable, to act as Gardener, Government House.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/115.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS C. D. HOARE

on probation for a period of six months, to be Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department with effect from the 14th August, 1934.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/136.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th August, 1934.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 29th/30th September.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th August, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Thursday the 27th December, 1934, has been added to the list of Public Holidays for the year 1934, published in Government Notice No. 82 of the 30th December, 1933.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

LEGAL NOTICE.

Estate Wilhelmina Peck of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Notice is hereby given to creditors of the above-named estate to prove their claims on or before the 31st October next or in default thereof to be excluded from any benefit arising from the estate.

A. R. HOARE,
Official Administrator.

1st August, 1934.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*George Fredrick Johnson of Port Howard,
West Falkland Island, (deceased).*

Whereas Fredrick William Johnson of Port Howard, West Falkland Island, as sole Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 14th of May, 1931.

A. G. NELSON JONES,
Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley.

28th August, 1934.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th August, 1934.

NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Port San Carlos Station belonging to the Estate W. K. Cameron are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Station is in quarantine.

A. M. BONNER,
Stock Inspector.

M.P. 281/33.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Acting Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

His Excellency JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Governor.

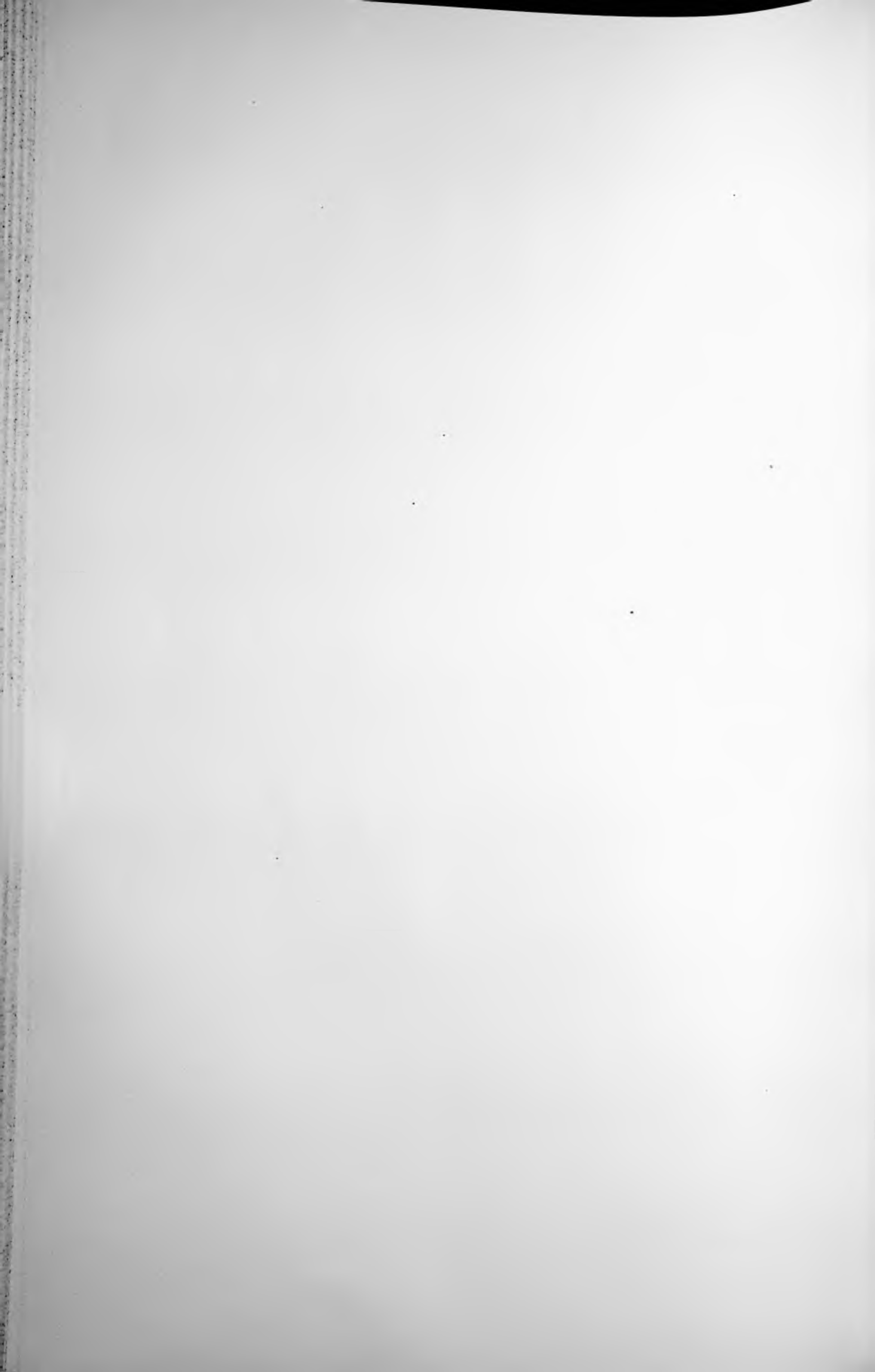
WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 4th of August, 1934, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of August, 1934.

By His Excellency's Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.





The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLII.

SEPTEMBER 29, 1934.

No. 11.

Government Notice.

No. 64.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th September, 1934.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency J. M. Ellis, Esquire, O.B.E.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency John Medlicott Ellis, Esquire, O.B.E., Acting Governor, left the Colony this day for Grenada, British West Indies.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/28.

No. 3.

Proclamation.

1934.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. — *By His Excellency MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor "become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as We may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby "authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator "as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of "Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent. "and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS His Excellency JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, has this day left the Colony for Grenada, British West Indies;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 29th day of September, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

OCTOBER 1, 1934.

No. 12.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th September, 1934.

In pursuance of instructions conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:-

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE ROBERTS, J.P.
to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the 19th of May, 1934.

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th September, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908".

By Command,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D. 23/32.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st September, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been
pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. J. NORRIS,

as a Police Constable with effect from the 1st of
July, 1930.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/115.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
26th September, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been
pleased to appoint.

MR. WICKHAM HOWARD CLEMENT,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with
effect from the 26th September, 1934.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Acting Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th September, 1934.

NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on
Douglas Station belonging to the Douglas Station
Company, Limited, are infected sheep within
the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901,
as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment)
Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Station is in
quarantine.

A. M. BONNER,

Stock Inspector.

M.P. 281/33.

REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE (NO. 8 OF 1902)

Under the authority contained in Section 2
of the Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, I hereby
appoint

WILLIAM BLEAKER MYLES, ESQUIRE,
of Fox Bay East, West Falkland, to be a Registrar
for the purpose of celebrating marriages on the
West Falkland Island.

A. R. HOARE,

Ag. Registrar-General.

Registrar-General's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

14th September, 1934.

The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE

that under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the
transfer of the "Ship Hotel" into new premises, situated at the east end of the block of
buildings known as Marmont Row in Stanley, from the date of the vacation of the present
premises; and provided that no objection be taken to such transfer before the 25th of September
next the same will be approved.

A. G. NELSON JONES,

for Colonial Treasurer.

Dated at the Colonial Treasury, Stanley, this 11th day of September, 1934.

No. 2.

Proclamation

1934.

J. M. ELLIS,

Acting Governor.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and otherwise, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :—

The export, including re-export, to Bolivia and Paraguay of arms and war materials, aeroplanes, aeroplane motors separate parts thereof, and munitions is prohibited.

Made this 12th day of September, 1934.

By His Excellency's Command.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Government House,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

M.P. 83/33.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the Half**

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1934.	Amount received to 30th June, 1934.	Receipts for same period, 1933.	More than ½ estimated, 1934.	Less than ½ estimated, 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1934	.....	6670 8 3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	7075 0 0	7100 13 5	6004 4 9	25 13 5	.....
2. Port Dues	97 10 0	64 16 0	73 1 0	.....	32 14 0
3. Internal Revenue	623 10 0	972 15 1	992 19 0	349 5 1	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1192 10 0	1044 19 4	858 9 3	.....	147 10 8
5. Interest	7275 0 0	7106 13 0	6900 2 3	.....	168 7 0
6. Post Office	790 0 0	820 16 8	6978 12 5	30 16 8	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1370 0 0	905 16 11	1741 2 7	.....	464 3 1
8. Rents	576 10 0	459 4 11	546 17 1	.....	117 5 1
9. Miscellaneous	2489 0 0	1381 3 6	792 7 4	.....	1107 16 6
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4500 0 0	4500 0 0	4500 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	25989 0 0	24356 18 10	29387 15 8	405 15 2	2037 16 4
12. Land Sales Fund	3276 0 0	290 0 0	598 6 10	.....	2986 0 0
Total ... £	29265 0 0	24646 18 10	29986 2 6	405 15 2	5023 16 4
Dependencies Revenue	.....	10660 16 7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1934.		
Research Fund	.....	7529 10 6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	284 0 6	Land Sales Fund ... £271916 5 3 Other Surplus 18757 0 11 £290673 6 2		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	2453 16 0			
Investments Realized	.....	66307 13 2			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	544 10 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	1636 18 4			
Deposits Received	.....	39549 16 11			
Remittances Received	.....	45179 10 8			
Total	£	198793 11 6			
Balance brought down	£	6670 8 3			
Total	£	205463 19 9			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1934 :—

Colonial Treasury	£5408 11 1
Crown Agents	739 14 1
South Georgia	522 3 1
	£6670 8 3.

Examined,
A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 30th June, 1934.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated. 1934.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1934.			Payments for same period 1933.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1934.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1934.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	881	10	0	1413	12	4	1060	17	10	532	2	4			
2. The Governor	1198	0	0	1104	19	11	1190	10	8				93	0	1
3. Colonial Secretary	1230	10	0	1157	14	4	1037	15	3				72	15	8
4. Treasury & Customs	826	10	0	705	8	7	748	14	10				121	1	5
5. Audit	63	10	0	59	11	8	60	6	8				3	18	4
6. Post Office	948	10	0	882	5	6	986	12	9				66	4	6
7. Wireless Telegraphs	689	0	0	749	15	8	692	4	10	60	15	8			
8. Electrical	860	10	0	881	16	4	928	15	10	21	6	4			
9. Harbour	375	0	0	323	13	4	355	14	10				51	6	8
10. Legal	40	0	0	72	9	2	279	1	11	32	9	2			
11. Police & Prisons	474	0	0	433	5	3	455	9	8				40	14	9
12. Medical	2535	10	0	2403	16	11	2138	19	6				131	13	1
13. Education	1414	10	0	1377	13	10	1264	17	6				36	16	2
14. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	13	10	0	146	0	0				131	0	0
15. Naturalist	27	10	0	25	7	2	18	8	0				2	2	10
16. Military	579	0	0	733	7	5	680	19	6	154	7	5			
17. Stock Department	189	10	0	148	1	4	287	1	10				41	8	8
18. Miscellaneous	1769	0	0	2601	19	0	2261	18	1	832	19	0			
19. Public Works Department	1784	10	0	1795	10	4	1726	3	8	11	0	4			
20. Public Works Recurrent	2615	0	0	2486	5	6	2297	15	2				128	14	6
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 18646	0	0	19370	3	7	18618	8	4	1645	0	3	920	16	8
21. Public Works Extraordinary	7320	0	0	7725	9	10	5881	16	2	405	9	10			
22. Miscellaneous Extra-ordinary (Appendix I)							1050	18	3						
Total	£ 25966	0	0	27095	13	5	25551	2	9	2050	10	1	920	16	8
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1934.															
Dependencies Payments				8370	2	3									
Research Fund				29067	0	4									
Unallocated Store Account				2648	10	6									
Farm Improvement Loans				865	0	0	Land Sales Fund			£272206	5	3			
Investments made				58591	13	8	Other Surplus			16018	6	4			
Advances made				1174	7	8	£288224 11 7								
Deposits Repaid				34506	14	8									
Remittances made				39452	13	3									
Total	£ 201771	15	9												
Balance on 30th June, 1934				3692	4	0									
Total	£ 205463	19	9												

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1934 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 3251	8	2
Crown Agents	236	19	7
South Georgia	203	16	3
	£ 3692	4	0.

A. G. NELSON JONES,

for Colonial Treasurer.

14th August, 1934.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1934.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1934.	Amount received to 30th June, 1934.	Receipts for same period, 1933.	More than ½ estimated 1934.	Less than ½ estimated 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	537 10 0	25 16 5	15 16 5	.....	511 13 7
(b) Exports	8250 0 0	9813 5 4	6049 2 4	1563 5 4	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200 0 0	110 0 0	60 0 0	.....	90 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	337 10 0	158 0 0	160 10 0	.....	179 10 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	200 0 0	177 14 10	105 2 6	.....	22 5 2
5. Rents	1250 0 0	376 0 0	1751 0 0	.....	874 0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	10 0 0	.....	5 13 6	.....	10 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	10785 0 0	10660 16 7	8147 4 9	1563 5 4	1687 8 9
Research Fund		7529 10 6			
£		18190 7 1			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1934.

Research Fund ... £407814 6 7
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 4861 9 9

£412675 16 4.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1934.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1934.	Payments for same period, 1933.	More than ½ estimated 1934.	Less than ½ estimated 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1082 10 0	1067 1 1	986 12 5	.....	15 8 11
(b) South Shetlands	50 0 0	.....	.....	.....	50 0 0
General	62 10 0	62 10 0	47 4 5	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	405 0 0	263 1 4	164 8 6	.....	141 18 8
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	.....
General	7380 0 0	6957 9 10	8915 6 10	.....	422 10 2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	8990 0 0	8370 2 3	10133 12 2	10 0 0	629 17 9
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	8990 0 0	8370 2 3	10133 12 2	10 0 0	629 17 9
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		.....		
5. Research Fund		29067 0 4			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 37437 2 7			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1934.

Research Fund ... £386276 16 9
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 5145 10 3
 General Account ... 2290 14 4

£393713 1 4.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,
Local Auditor.

A. G. NELSON JONES,
for Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 172/31.

14th August, 1934.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1934.

No. 13.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st October, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that

MR. A. I. FLEURET.

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent
on vacation leave from the 14th of April to the
14th of September, 1934, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/19.

MR. J. TURNER,

Dental Mechanic, was absent on vacation and
study leave from the 25th of February to the 14th
of September, 1934, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/24.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 29
of the 17th of April, 1934, it is hereby notified,
for general information, that

MR. L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk, acted as Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's
Office and Clerk to Councils, from the 14th of
April to the 14th of September, 1934, both dates
inclusive.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/17

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st October, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that

MR. A. I. FLEURET,

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as
Private Secretary to His Excellency the Acting
Governor, from the 25th of February to the 13th
of April, 1934, both dates inclusive.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st October, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information,
that

MR. H. THOMAS,

Press Officer, acted as Private Secretary to His
Excellency the Acting Governor, from the 26th of
April to the 28th of September, 1934, both dates
inclusive.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/105.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
1st October, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS, O.B.E.,
Colonial Secretary, acted as Governor and Commander-in-Chief, from the 11th of February to the 28th of September, 1934, inclusive.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/28.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.

Vacation Leave. For months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 29th of September, 1934.

By Command

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/71.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE J. INNES MOIR,
M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,

to be Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect from the 29th of September, 1934, until further notice.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 78.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to accept the resignation of

MR. GEORGE ISAAC TURNER,
as a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands with effect from the 8th of October, 1934.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 251/12.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King with deep regret has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of twelve days from the 10th of October, 1934, inclusive, for the late King of Yugoslavia.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on Government Buildings on the day of the funeral.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 210/34.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 73 of the 13th of October, 1934, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the funeral of the late King of Yugoslavia will take place on Thursday, the 18th of October, 1934, and that flags will be hoisted at half mast on Government Buildings on that day.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 210/34.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 61 of the 16th of July, 1931, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, for a period of three years from the 1st of October, 1934:-

THE HONOURABLE	
A. R. HOARE, J.P.,	(Chairman.)
MRS. J. D. CREAMER, O.B.E.	} (Members)
MR. A. G. BENNETT.	
MR. R. H. HANNAFORD	
MR. K. V. LELLMAN.	

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 172/25.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES,
Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Official Administrator and Harbour Master, with effect from the 11th of October, 1934.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/32.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 28 of the 14th of April, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,

Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of April to the 10th of October, 1934, inclusive.

M.P. L/55

MR. C. G. ALLAN,

Head Printer, Government Printing Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of April to the 10th of October, 1934, inclusive.

M.P. L/47.

MISS I. HARDY,

Telephone Operator, Electrical Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of April to the 10th of October, 1934, inclusive.

M.P. L/111.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 29 of the 17th of April, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, Shipping Master, Registrar Supreme Court and Clerk to the Registrar-General, from the 14th of April to the 10th of October, 1934.

M.P. P/32.

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer, acted as Head Printer, Government Printing Office, from the 14th of April to the 10th of October, 1934, inclusive.

M.P. P/12.

MISS C. D. HOARE,

Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, from the 14th of April to the 13th of August, 1934, inclusive.

M.P. P/136.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th October, 1934,

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 2 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to legalise certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1932".

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 94/34.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 42 of the 1st of July, 1934, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to confirm the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM LUXTON, J.P.,

to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council, and to give instructions for the definitive appointment of Mr. Luxton as a Member of the Council for a period of five years, which shall be reckoned from the 1st of July, 1934.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th October, 1934.

In pursuance of instructions conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:-

THE HONOURABLE

LEONARD WILLIAM HAMILTON YOUNG, J.P.,

to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the 15th of October, 1934.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ETHEL SUMMERS,

to be a Telephone Operator in the Electrical Department, with effect from the 1st of November, 1934.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/172.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st October, 1934,

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Acting Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1934.

Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.20 a.m., at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Sea Scouts, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides, will parade and will take part in the service and subsequent ceremony.

At the end of the service the Acting Governor and the several parties on parade will proceed to the Cemetery. At 11.00 a.m. a maroon will be fired from the Police Station. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which at 11.2 a.m. a second maroon will be fired and the

Last Post sounded. His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will not be present at the Cathedral, but will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 320/31.

Granting of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the granting of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN WILLIAM ADAIR,

of the s.s. "Lafonia", and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this licence before the 23rd of November, 1934, the same will be issued for the year ending the 22nd of November, 1935.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

for Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

27th October, 1934.

No. 4.

Proclamation.

1934.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT — *By His Excellency MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument :

NOW, THEREFORE, I, being of opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

GEORGE ROBERTS, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council during such present period as I, the senior ex-officio member of the Executive Council, may be administering the Government of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this first day of October, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 5.

Proclamation

1934.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT — *By His Excellency* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 25th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, being of opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council during such present period as I, the senior ex-officio member of the Executive Council, may be administering the Government of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this twelfth day of October, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, and the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, and with the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires the expression —

Definitions.

"Import Authorization" means a licence issued by a competent authority, authorizing the importation of a specified quantity of a dangerous drug and containing full particulars of the drug, together with the name and address of the person authorized to import the drug, the name and address of the person from whom the drug is to be obtained, and specifying the period within which the importation must be effected.

"Import Certificate" means a certificate substantially in the form A set out in the Schedule hereto, issued by a competent authority in a country into which it is intended to import dangerous drugs.

"Export Authorization" means an authorization issued by a competent authority in a country from which a dangerous drug is exported, containing full particulars of such drug, and the quantity authorized to be exported, together with the names and addresses of the exporter and the person to whom it is to be sent, and stating the country to which, and the period within which, it is to be exported.

"Diversion Certificate" means a certificate issued by a competent authority of a country through which a dangerous drug passes in transit, authorizing the diversion of such drug to a country other than that specified as the country of ultimate destination in the export authorization, and containing all the particulars required to be included in an export authorization, together with the name of the country from which the consignment was originally exported.

"Conveyance" includes ship, aircraft, and any other means of transport by which goods may be brought into or taken from the Colony.

"In transit" means taken or sent from any country and brought into the Colony by air or water (whether or not landed or transhipped in the Colony) for the sole purpose of being carried to another country either by the same or another conveyance.

"Export", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, in relation to the Colony, means to take or cause to be taken out of the Colony by air or water, otherwise than in transit.

"Import", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, in relation to the Colony, means to bring or cause to be brought into the Colony by air or water, otherwise than in transit.

The export of dangerous drugs.

3. (1) Upon the production of an import certificate duly issued by the competent authority in any country, it shall be lawful for the Colonial Secretary to issue an export authorization in the form B set out in the schedule hereto in respect of any drug referred to in the import certificate to any person who may be duly licensed to export drugs and who is named as the exporter in such certificate, and is, under the provisions of this Ordinance, otherwise lawfully entitled to export such drug from the Colony. The export authorization shall be prepared in triplicate and two copies shall be issued to the exporter who shall send one copy with the drug to which it refers when such drug is exported. The Colonial Secretary shall send the third copy direct to the appropriate authority of the country of ultimate destination. Where the intended exportation is to a country which is not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), it shall not be necessary to produce an import certificate as aforesaid. In all cases it shall be in the absolute discretion of the Colonial Secretary to issue or refuse an export authorization, as he may see fit.

(2) No dangerous drug shall be exported from the Colony unless the consignor is in possession of a valid and subsisting export authorization relating to such drug granted under this Ordinance.

(3) At the time of exportation of any dangerous drug the exporter shall produce to the Collector of Customs the dangerous drug, the export authorization relating thereto, and such other evidence as the Collector of Customs may require to satisfy him that the drug is being lawfully exported to the place and person named in the authorization which refers to it.

(4) No person shall export, cause to be exported, or take any steps preparatory to exporting any dangerous drug from the Colony except in pursuance of and in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

4. (1) An import authorization in the form C set out in the schedule hereto permitting the importation into the Colony of any dangerous drug specified therein may be granted by the Colonial Secretary subject to such conditions as he shall deem fit to any person who may be duly licensed to import drugs.

The import of dangerous drugs.

(2) Where an import authorization is issued in pursuance of sub-section (1) of this Section, the Colonial Secretary shall also issue, in relation to the dangerous drug intended to be imported, an import certificate (form A) which shall be forwarded by the intending importer to the person from whom the drug is to be obtained. When the importer to whom an import authorization is issued under this Section intends to import the drug or drugs to which an authorization relates in more than one consignment, a separate import certificate shall be issued to him in respect of each such consignment.

(3) No dangerous drug shall be imported into the Colony unless the person to whom the drug is consigned is in possession of a valid and subsisting import authorization granted in pursuance of this Section.

(4) Every dangerous drug imported into the Colony from a country, which is a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), shall be accompanied by a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate.

(5) No person shall import, cause to be imported, or take any steps preparatory to importing, any dangerous drug into the Colony except in pursuance of and in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

5. (1) No person shall bring any dangerous drug to the Colony in transit unless—

Dangerous drugs in transit.

- (a) the drug is in course of transit from a country from which it may lawfully be exported, to another country into which such drug may lawfully be imported; and,
- (b) except where the drug comes from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1) it is accompanied by a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate, as the case may be.

(2) Where any dangerous drug in transit is accompanied by an export authorization or diversion certificate and the Collector of Customs has reasonable grounds for believing that such authorization or certificate is false, or that it has been obtained by fraud or wilful misrepresentation of a material particular, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs to seize and detain the drug to which such authorization or certificate relates. Upon being satisfied that such authorization or certificate is valid or has not been obtained by fraud or misrepresentation as aforesaid the Collector of Customs shall release the drug.

(3) Where the dangerous drug in transit is not accompanied by an export authorization or diversion certificate by reason of the fact that the drug comes from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1) and the Collector of Customs has reasonable grounds for believing that such drug is being conveyed in an unlawful manner or for an unlawful purpose or is in course of transit for the purpose of being imported into another country in contravention of the laws of that country it shall be lawful for the

Collector of Customs to seize and detain the drug.

(4) Where a dangerous drug brought into the Colony in transit is landed, or transhipped in the Colony, it shall remain under the control of the Collector of Customs and shall be moved only under and in accordance with a removal licence granted in pursuance of Section 6 hereof.

(5) Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to any dangerous drug in transit by post or in transit by air if the aircraft passes over the Colony without landing, or to such quantities of dangerous drugs as may, *bona fide*, reasonably form part of the medical stores of any ship or aircraft.

Removal licences.

6. (1) No person shall –

- (a) remove any dangerous drug from the conveyance by which it is brought into the Colony in transit, or
- (b) in any way move any such drug in the Colony at any time after removal from such conveyance except under and in accordance with a licence (in the form D set out in the schedule hereto and in this Ordinance referred to as a "Removal Licence") issued by the Colonial Secretary. In all cases it shall be in the absolute discretion of the Colonial Secretary to issue or refuse a removal licence as he shall deem fit.

(2) No Removal Licence for the transfer of any such drug to any conveyance for removal out of the Colony shall be issued unless and until a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate relating to it is produced to the Colonial Secretary save that where the drug has come from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), this sub-section shall not apply.

(3) The provisions of this Section shall not apply to dangerous drugs in transit by post.

Drugs not to be tampered with.

7. It shall be unlawful for any person to cause any dangerous drug in transit to be subjected to any process which would alter its nature, or wilfully to open or break any package containing a dangerous drug in transit except upon the instructions of the Collector of Customs and in such manner as he may direct.

The diversion of dangerous drugs.

8. (1) No person shall, except under the authority of a diversion certificate in the Form E set out in the schedule hereto, cause or procure any dangerous drug brought into the Colony in transit to be diverted to any destination other than that to which it was originally consigned. In the case of any drug in transit accompanied by an export authorization or a diversion certificate issued by a competent authority of some other country, the country to which the drug was originally consigned shall be deemed to be the country stated in such export authorization or diversion certificate to be the country of destination.

(2) The Colonial Secretary may in his absolute discretion issue a diversion certificate in respect of any dangerous drug in transit upon production to him of a valid and subsisting import certificate issued by a competent authority in the country to which it is proposed to divert the drug, or if that country is not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), upon such evidence as may satisfy him that the drug is to be sent in a lawful manner and for a proper purpose.

(3) A diversion certificate shall be issued in duplicate; one copy thereof shall accompany the drug when it is exported from the Colony. Another copy shall be despatched by the Colonial Secretary direct to the proper authority in the country to which the consignment has been diverted.

(4) Upon the issue of a diversion certificate the export authorization or diversion certificate (if any) accompanying the drug on its arrival in the Colony shall be detained by the Colonial Secretary and returned to the authority issuing such authorization or diversion certificate together with a notification of the name of the country to which such drug has been diverted.

9. The provisions of this Ordinance relating to the transit and diversion of dangerous drugs shall apply to raw opium, coca leaves, Indian hemp, and resins obtained from Indian hemp and all preparations of which such resins form the base.

Application to certain dangerous drugs.

10. Part I of the Principal Ordinance (which prohibits the importation and exportation of raw opium and resin of the plant *cannabis sativa*) shall apply to coca leaves and Indian hemp.

Application of Part I of Principal Ordinance.

11. The expression –

Interpretation.

“coca leaves” means the leaves of any plant of the genus of the erythroxylaceae from which cocaine can be extracted either directly or by chemical transformation.

“Indian hemp” means the dried flowering or fruiting tops of the pistillate plant known as *cannabis sativa* from which the resin has not been extracted, by whatever name such tops are called.

12. The Dangerous (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

13. Any person who acts in contravention of this Ordinance or of any licence issued or authority granted under or in pursuance of this Ordinance, shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to the penalties provided in the Principal Ordinance.

Offences and penalties.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1934.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1934.

for Colonial Secretary.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM A.

[Definition and Clause 4 (2)]

Import Certificate issued
by the Government of
the Falkland Islands.

Serial No.

File No.

INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTIONS.

CERTIFICATE OF OFFICIAL APPROVAL OF IMPORT.

I, being the person charged with the administration of the law relating to dangerous drugs to which the International Opium Conventions apply, hereby certify that I have approved the importation

Here insert name, address and business of importer. by

†Here insert exact description and amount of drugs to be imported. of †

‡Here insert name and address of firm in exporting country from which the drug is to be obtained. from ‡

subject to the conditions that

(i) the consignment shall be imported before the

; and

(ii) the consignment shall be imported by

and that I am satisfied that the consignment proposed to be imported is required

†Strike out words not applicable.

(1)† for legitimate purposes (in the case of raw opium or the coca leaf)

(2)† solely for medicinal or scientific purposes (in the case of Indian hemp or drugs to which Chapter III of the International Opium Convention, 1925, applies).

.....
Colonial Secretary.

.....
(Date)

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM B.

[Clause 3 (1)]

File No.

Serial No.

Applicant's
Ref'ce. No.

DANGEROUS DRUGS ORDINANCE 19 .

EXPORT AUTHORIZATION.

In pursuance of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance 19 , the
Colonial Secretary hereby authorizes

(hereinafter called "the exporter")

*Strike out words not
applicable.

(1)* the port of _____ by s.s.
to export from _____
(2)* Falkland Islands by Parcel Post in
_____ parcels from the _____ Post Office
in _____

to

in virtue of Import Certificate No. _____ dated _____

issued by _____

the following drugs, namely :-

This authorization is issued subject to the following conditions :

1. This authorization is not a licence to obtain or be in possession
of the drugs named herein.

2. This authorization is available only for drugs of the exact
quantity, kind and form specified above.

3. This authorization does not relieve the exporter from com-
pliance with any Customs regulations in force for the time being relating
to the exportation of goods from the Falkland Islands nor from any
provision of the Post Office Ordinance, or of any Post Office Regulations
for the time being in force, nor from any rules or regulations respecting
the transmission of articles by post which may for the time being be in
force, whether within the Falkland Islands or elsewhere.

4. If the drugs are authorised to be exported by ship the Duplicate Copy, which is attached, shall accompany the consignment to the place of destination, and for this purpose the exporter shall cause it to be delivered to the Master of the vessel by which the consignment is despatched. [See footnote (3).]

5. If the drugs are authorized to be exported by post the attached Duplicate Copy shall be placed inside the outer wrapper of the parcel containing the drugs. If the drugs are contained in more than one parcel, the Duplicate Copy shall be placed inside the outer wrapper of one of them; the parcels shall be consecutively numbered on the outer wrapper, and on each parcel there shall be legibly stated the number of the parcel in which the Duplicate Copy is to be found. [See footnote (2).]

6. The exporter, if so required by the Collector of Customs, shall produce to him, within such time as he may allow, proof to his satisfaction that the said drugs were duly delivered at the destination named in this authorization, and in the event of non-compliance with this condition the authorization shall be deemed void and of no effect.

7. The exporter shall furnish to the Colonial Secretary such returns of the goods exported by him in pursuance of this authorization as may from time to time be required.

8. This authorization is valid only for the exporter named above and may be revoked at any time by the Colonial Secretary. It shall be produced for inspection when required by any duly authorized person.

9. This authorization, unless sooner revoked, shall continue in force for three calendar months from the date hereof. It must be produced, at the time of export, to an officer of

*Strike out words not applicable.

- (1)* the Customs Department,
- (2)* the Post Office,

who will retain it.

If not used it shall be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary within seven days of the date of its expiry.

Colonial Secretary.

(Date)

-
- NOTE.— (1) If any alteration is desired in this authorization it must be returned with a request for amendment and a statement of the reasons therefor. No unauthorized alteration is permissible.
- (2) In the case of drugs exported by post failure to comply with this condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the parcels in the country of destination.
- (3) In the case of drugs exported by ship this document is required in pursuance of the International Opium Convention, 1925, Article 15, to be produced to the competent authorities of any country through which the consignment passes, whether it is transhipped or not. Failure to comply with the condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the consignment.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM C.

[Clause 4 (1).]

Authorization No.

File No.

DANGEROUS DRUGS ORDINANCE 19 .

IMPORT AUTHORIZATION.

In pursuance of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance 19 , (hereinafter called "the Ordinance"), the Colonial Secretary hereby authorizes

Here insert name and
full postal address of
importer.

(hereinafter called "the importer")
to import the drugs specified in the Schedule hereto, from

Here insert name and
full postal address of
exporter.

This authorization is issued subject to the following conditions :—

1. The drugs shall be imported before
2. This authorization is not a licence to be in possession of or to supply the drug imported.
3. This authorization does not relieve the importer from compliance with any Customs Regulations in force for the time being relating to the importation of goods into or transshipment of goods in the Falkland Islands, or any Post Office Regulations for the time being in force in the Falkland Islands.
4. This authorization is valid only for the importer and may be revoked at any time by the Colonial Secretary, to whom it shall in that event be immediately surrendered. It shall be produced for inspection when required by any duly authorized person.
5. This authorization unless sooner revoked shall be produced to the Customs Officer at the time of importation and shall be surrendered to the Customs Officer at the time when the last consignment of drugs is imported.
6. If the importation of all the drugs specified in the Schedule is not effected before the date specified in condition No. 1 this authorization shall immediately after that date be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary.
7. The copy of the export authorization, if any, which accompanies the drugs shall be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary immediately the importation of the drugs has been effected.

.....
Colonial Secretary.

.....
(Date.)

SCHEDULE specifying the drugs and quantities thereof to be imported.

THIS AUTHORIZATION IS NOT TO LEAVE THE POSSESSION OF THE IMPORTER UNTIL IT IS SURRENDERED TO THE COLONIAL SECRETARY OR TO THE CUSTOMS OFFICER, who will complete the certificate on the back and return the Authorization to the Colonial Secretary.

ENDORSEMENT BY CUSTOMS OFFICER
AT THE TIME OF IMPORTATION.

Date.	Description of drugs imported.	Number and date of Export Authorization.	Quantity.	How imported.	Customs entry, or Parcel No.	Signature marks and station of Customs Officer.
				<i>e.g., ex...</i> (In the case of a ship), or by registered parcel post or by insured box post.		

This Authorization, when all the drugs to which it relates have been imported, must be returned by the Customs Officer to the Colonial Secretary.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM D.

[Clause 6 (1)]

DANGEROUS DRUGS ORDINANCE, 19 .

LICENCE

FOR THE REMOVAL OF DANGEROUS DRUGS IN TRANSIT.

..... is hereby authorised to move the dangerous
drugs described hereunder from to

Nature and quantity of dangerous drugs

Particulars of export authorization (or
diversion certificate) if any relating thereto

Name of ship on which the drugs were brought into the Colony

Date of arrival

Number of packages

Marks and numbers on packages

This licence is issued subject to the following conditions :—

1. This licence is valid only for the removal of the drugs specified above.
2. The removal of the drugs shall take place between a.m. and a.m. on
p.m. p.m. on
the 19.....
3. If the removal of the drugs does not take place within the hours and on the
day specified, this licence must be returned to the Colonial Secretary forthwith; and in any
case shall be surrendered when the removal has taken place.
4. The drugs must not be moved unless an officer of the Customs Department is
present.
5. This licence does not authorize the person named above to be in possession of the
drugs otherwise than for the purpose of removing them in accordance with this licence.
6. The packages containing the drugs are not to be opened or broken in the course
of the removal.
7. This licence shall be produced at any time when required by a duly authorized
person.

.....
Colonial Secretary.

.....
(Date.)

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM E.

[Clause 8 (1).]

INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTIONS.

DIVERSION CERTIFICATE.

I, being the person charged with the administration of the law relating to the dangerous drugs to which the International Opium Conventions apply, hereby certify that I have authorized the diversion of the consignment of drugs, of which particulars are given below, to the destination stated below.

Description and quantities of drugs

Name of vessel on which the
consignment was brought to the
Falkland Islands.

Name and address of the exporter

Number and date of export
authorization and authority
by whom issued

Name and address of original
consignee named in the export
authorization.

Name and address of consignee
to whom the consignment is
authorized to be diverted.

Number and date of import certifi-
cate (and authority by whom issued)
by virtue of which this diversion is
authorized.

Name of vessel on which the
consignment is authorized to be
carried from the Falkland Islands.

Period within which the consign-
ment is to be carried from the
Colony.

This certificate is issued subject to the following conditions:—

1. The duplicate copy of this certificate shall accompany the consignment to the place of destination, and for this purpose shall be delivered to the Master of the vessel by which the consignment is despatched.

2. This certificate does not relieve any person who may be concerned with the carriage of the consignment of drugs specified above from compliance with any Customs regulations in force for the time being relating to the exportation of goods from the Falkland Islands.

3. This certificate is valid only for the consignment and for the period specified above, and may be revoked at any time.

4. If the consignment of drugs is not carried from the Falkland Islands within the period specified above, this certificate shall be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary.

5. This certificate shall be produced at any time when required by a duly authorized person.

Colonial Secretary.

(Date.)

NOTE.— (1) If any alteration is desired in this authorization, it must be returned with a request for amendment and a statement for the reasons therefor. No unauthorized alteration is permissible.

(2) This document is required in pursuance of the International Opium Convention, 1925, Article 15, to be produced to the competent authorities of any country through which the consignment passes, whether it is transhipped or not. Failure to comply with the condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the consignment.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the service of the year,
1935.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1935) Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1935, a sum not exceeding Seventy-nine thousand, Seven hundred, and Seven pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1935.

Appropriation of
£79,707 for service of
year 1935.

Passed by the Legislative Council this
1934.

day of

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal
of the Colony this day of 1934.

for Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1750	0	0
II.	The Governor	2441	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2352	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1637	0	0
V.	Audit	132	0	0
VI.	Post Office	1982	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph	1384	0	0
VIII.	Electrical	1944	0	0
IX.	Harbour	803	0	0
X.	Legal	80	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons	985	0	0
XII.	Medical	5335	0	0
XIII.	Education	2815	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist	55	0	0
XVI.	Military	1135	0	0
XVII.	Stock	367	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous	3585	0	0
XIX.	Public Works	3593	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent	5460	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 38124	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	14470	0	0
APPENDIX II.	Expenditure chargeable to Surplus Balances	750	0	0
APPENDIX III.	Expenditure chargeable to Surplus Balances	10000	0	0
		£ 63344	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	16363	0	0
	Total	£ 79707	0	0



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To prohibit the passing of the sentence of death upon expectant Mothers.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. Where a woman convicted of an offence punishable with death is found in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance to be pregnant, the sentence to be passed on her shall be a sentence of penal servitude for life instead of sentence of death.

Sentence of death not to be passed on pregnant woman.

3. (1) Where a woman convicted of an offence punishable with death alleges that she is pregnant, or where the Court before whom a woman is so convicted thinks fit so to order, the question whether or not the woman is pregnant shall, before sentence is passed on her, be determined by a jury.

Procedure where woman convicted of capital offence alleges she is pregnant.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this subsection, the said jury shall be the trial jury, that is to say the jury to whom she was given in charge to be tried for the offence, and the members of the jury need not be resworn:

Provided that:-

(a) if any member of the trial jury, either before or after the conviction, dies or is discharged by the Court as being through illness incapable of continuing to act or for any other cause, the enquiry as to whether or not the woman is pregnant shall proceed without him; and

(b) where there is a trial jury, or where a jury have disagreed as to whether the woman is or is not pregnant, or have been discharged by the Court without giving a verdict on that question, the jury shall be constituted as if to try whether or not she was fit to plead, and shall be sworn in such manner as the Court may direct.

(3) The question whether the woman is pregnant or not shall be determined by the jury on such evidence as may be laid before them either on the part of the woman or on the part of the Crown, and the jury shall find that the woman is not pregnant unless it is proved affirmatively to their satisfaction that she is pregnant.

(4) The rights conferred by this section on a woman convicted of an offence punishable with death shall be in substitution for the right of such a woman to allege in stay of execution that she is quick with child and the last mentioned right shall cease as from the commencement of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this _____ day of _____, 1934.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1934.

for Colonial Secretary.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide that a woman who wilfully causes the death of her newly-born child may, under certain conditions, be convicted of infanticide.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Infanticide Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. (i) Where a woman by any wilful act or omission causes the death of her newly-born child, but at the time of the act or omission she had not fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to such child, and by reason thereof the balance of her mind was then disturbed, she shall, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for this Ordinance the offence would have amounted to murder, be guilty of felony, to wit of infanticide, and may for such offence be dealt with and punished as if she had been guilty of the offence of manslaughter of such child.

Conviction for infanticide in certain cases.

(ii) Where upon the trial of a woman for the murder of her newly-born child, the jury are of opinion that she by any wilful act or omission caused its death, but that at the time of the act or omission she had not fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to such child, and that by reason thereof the balance of her mind was then disturbed, the jury may, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for the provisions of this Ordinance they might have returned a verdict of murder, return in lieu thereof a verdict of infanticide.

(iii) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the powers of the jury upon an indictment for the murder of a newly-born child to return a verdict of manslaughter, or a verdict of guilty but insane, or a verdict of concealment of birth, in pursuance of section sixty of the Act of the Imperial Parliament entitled "Offences against the Person Act, 1861".

(iv) Section sixty of the said Act shall apply in the case of the acquittal of a woman upon indictment for infanticide as it applies upon the acquittal of a woman for murder, and upon the trial of any



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected and paid upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall have been raised or which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shipped or which shall be shipped from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1933-34 and 1934-35 whaling seasons and during the 1934 and 1935 sealing seasons shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export of whale and seal oil during the 1933-34 and 1934-35 whaling seasons and during the 1934 and 1935 sealing seasons.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1934", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1934.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1934.

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

DECEMBER 1, 1934.

No. 14.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th November, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN ROACH ROBSON,
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 14th of November, 1934.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office.
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th November, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HUGH THOMAS
to be Private Secretary to His Excellency with effect from the 29th of September, 1934.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET.
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/105.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th November, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 16th of November, 1934 :—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1935, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One shilling and Nine pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 224/34.

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th November, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. J. M. PATERSON, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,
to act temporarily as Government Medical Officer, with effect from the 24th of November, 1934.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 230/34.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th November, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs
the publication of the following grant of leave to

MRS. W. D. A. JONES, (née Miller).

Assistant Mistress, Government School.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months; in-
clusive of the time taken on
the voyage to the United King-
dom, with effect from the 24th
of November, 1934.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/145.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Jane Short of Stanley, Falkland Islands,
deceased.*

Whereas Richard Francis Short, Attorney for
Frederick Short, step-son of the above-named
deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration
of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin
and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in
the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date
hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley,

Falkland Islands,

15th November, 1934.

Rules made under the Falkland Islands Currency
Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands
Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 14 of the Falkland Islands Currency
Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment)
Ordinance, 1933, and with the approval of the Secretary of State, His Excellency the Governor
is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment)
Rules, 1934.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 9 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes
Rules, 1931, currency notes of the "A" and "B" series issued under the Falkland Islands
Currency Note Order, 1899, shall be withdrawn from circulation on the 1st day of January,
1935, and shall cease to be legal tender as from that date.

3. Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding Rule and of Rule 9 of the
Falkland Islands Currency Note Rules, 1931, any currency notes of the "A" and "B" series
issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899, which are presented at the
Treasury, Stanley, on or after the 1st day of January, 1935, shall be encashed in legal tender
of the equivalent aggregate value.

4. The Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules, 1933, are hereby
repealed.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

25th October, 1934.

M.P. 141/34.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending the 30th June, 1935, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1934, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1935.

A. W. BEARDMORE,
for Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th November, 1934.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Governor.

17th November, 1934.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year.
1935.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1935) Ordinance, 1934.

Appropriation of
£79,707 for service of
year 1935.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1935, a sum not exceeding Seventy-nine thousand, Seven hundred, and Seven pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1935.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1750	0	0
II.	The Governor	2441	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2352	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1637	0	0
V.	Audit	132	0	0
VI.	Post Office	1982	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph	1384	0	0
VIII.	Electrical	1944	0	0
IX.	Harbour	803	0	0
X.	Legal	80	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons	985	0	0
XII.	Medical	5335	0	0
XIII.	Education	2815	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist	55	0	0
XVI.	Military	1135	0	0
XVII.	Stock	367	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous	3585	0	0
XIX.	Public Works	3593	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent	5460	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 38124	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	14470	0	0
APPENDIX II.	Expenditure chargeable to Surplus Balances	750	0	0
APPENDIX III.	Expenditure chargeable to Surplus Balances	10000	0	0
		£ 63344	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	16363	0	0
	Total	£ 79707	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Governor.

17th November, 1934.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)
amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Rate of duty on export of whale and seal oil during the 1933-34 and 1934-35 whaling seasons and during the 1934 and 1935 sealing seasons.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected and paid upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall have been raised or which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shipped or which shall be shipped from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1933-34 and 1934-35 whaling seasons and during the 1934 and 1935 sealing seasons shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1934", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Governor.

17th November, 1934.

An Ordinance

To prohibit the passing of the sentence of death upon expectant Mothers.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. Where a woman convicted of an offence punishable with death is found in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance to be pregnant, the sentence to be passed on her shall be a sentence of penal servitude for life instead of sentence of death.

Sentence of death not to be passed on pregnant woman.

3. (1) Where a woman convicted of an offence punishable with death alleges that she is pregnant, or where the Court before whom a woman is so convicted thinks fit so to order, the question whether or not the woman is pregnant shall, before sentence is passed on her, be determined by a jury.

Procedure where woman convicted of capital offence alleges she is pregnant.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this subsection, the said jury shall be the trial jury, that is to say the jury to whom she was given in charge to be tried for the offence, and the members of the jury need not be resworn:

Provided that:-

(a) if any member of the trial jury, either before or after the conviction, dies or is discharged by the Court as being through illness incapable of continuing to act or for any other cause, the enquiry as to whether or not the woman is pregnant shall proceed without him; and

(b) where there is a trial jury, or where a jury have disagreed as to whether the woman is or is not pregnant, or have been discharged by the Court without giving a verdict on that question, the jury shall be constituted as if to try whether or not she was fit to plead, and shall be sworn in such manner as the Court may direct.

(3) The question whether the woman is pregnant or not shall be determined by the jury on such evidence as may be laid before them either on the part of the woman or on the part of the Crown, and the jury shall find that the woman is not pregnant unless it is proved affirmatively to their satisfaction that she is pregnant.

(4) The rights conferred by this section on a woman convicted of an offence punishable with death shall be in substitution for the right of such a woman to allege in stay of execution that she is quick with child and the last mentioned right shall cease as from the commencement of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Governor.

17th November, 1934.

An Ordinance

To provide that a woman who wilfully causes the death of her newly-born child may, under certain conditions, be convicted of infanticide.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Infanticide Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. (i) Where a woman by any wilful act or omission causes the death of her newly-born child, but at the time of the act or omission she had not fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to such child, and by reason thereof the balance of her mind was then disturbed, she shall, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for this Ordinance the offence would have amounted to murder, be guilty of felony, to wit of infanticide, and may for such offence be dealt with and punished as if she had been guilty of the offence of manslaughter of such child.

Conviction for infanticide in certain cases.

(ii) Where upon the trial of a woman for the murder of her newly-born child, the jury are of opinion that she by any wilful act or omission caused its death, but that at the time of the act or omission she had not fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to such child, and that by reason thereof the balance of her mind was then disturbed, the jury may, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for the provisions of this Ordinance they might have returned a verdict of murder, return in lieu thereof a verdict of infanticide.

(iii) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the powers of the jury upon an indictment for the murder of a newly-born child to return a verdict of manslaughter, or a verdict of guilty but insane, or a verdict of concealment of birth, in pursuance of section sixty of the Act of the Imperial Parliament entitled "Offences against the Person Act, 1861".

(iv) Section sixty of the said Act shall apply in the case of the acquittal of a woman upon indictment for infanticide as it applies upon the acquittal of a woman for murder, and upon the trial of any person over the age of sixteen for infanticide it shall be lawful for the jury, if they are satisfied that the accused is guilty of an offence under section twelve of the Children's Act, 1908, to find the accused guilty of such an offence, and in that case that section shall apply accordingly.

Section 12 of the
Children's Act, 1908
in force in Colony.

3. Section twelve of the Act of the Imperial Parliament entitled the "Children's Act, 1908" (8 Edw. VII. ch. 67) is declared to be in force in the Colony in so far as the same shall be applicable.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Governor.

17th November, 1934.

An Ordinance

To amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, and the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, and with the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires the expression —

Definitions.

"Import Authorization" means a licence issued by a competent authority, authorizing the importation of a specified quantity of a dangerous drug and containing full particulars of the drug, together with the name and address of the person authorized to import the drug, the name and address of the person from whom the drug is to be obtained, and specifying the period within which the importation must be effected.

"Import Certificate" means a certificate substantially in the form A set out in the Schedule hereto, issued by a competent authority in a country into which it is intended to import dangerous drugs.

"Export Authorization" means an authorization issued by a competent authority in a country from which a dangerous

drug is exported, containing full particulars of such drug, and the quantity authorized to be exported, together with the names and addresses of the exporter and the person to whom it is to be sent, and stating the country to which, and the period within which, it is to be exported.

"Diversion Certificate" means a certificate issued by a competent authority of a country through which a dangerous drug passes in transit, authorizing the diversion of such drug to a country other than that specified as the country of ultimate destination in the export authorization, and containing all the particulars required to be included in an export authorization, together with the name of the country from which the consignment was originally exported.

"Conveyance" includes ship, aircraft, and any other means of transport by which goods may be brought into or taken from the Colony.

"In transit" means taken or sent from any country and brought into the Colony by air or water (whether or not landed or transhipped in the Colony) for the sole purpose of being carried to another country either by the same or another conveyance.

"Export", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, in relation to the Colony, means to take or cause to be taken out of the Colony by air or water, otherwise than in transit.

"Import", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, in relation to the Colony, means to bring or cause to be brought into the Colony by air or water, otherwise than in transit.

The export of dangerous drugs.

3. (1) Upon the production of an import certificate duly issued by the competent authority in any country, it shall be lawful for the Colonial Secretary to issue an export authorization in the form B set out in the schedule hereto in respect of any drug referred to in the import certificate to any person who may be duly licensed to export drugs and who is named as the exporter in such certificate, and is, under the provisions of this Ordinance, otherwise lawfully entitled to export such drug from the Colony. The export authorization shall be prepared in triplicate and two copies shall be issued to the exporter who shall send one copy with the drug to which it refers when such drug is exported. The Colonial Secretary shall send the third copy direct to the appropriate authority of the country of ultimate destination. Where the intended exportation is to a country which is not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), it shall not be necessary to produce an import certificate as aforesaid. In all cases it shall be in the absolute discretion of the Colonial Secretary to issue or refuse an export authorization, as he may see fit.

(2) No dangerous drug shall be exported from the Colony unless the consignor is in possession of a valid and subsisting export authorization relating to such drug granted under this Ordinance.

(3) At the time of exportation of any dangerous drug the exporter shall produce to the Collector of Customs the dangerous drug, the export authorization relating thereto, and such other evidence as the Collector of Customs may require to satisfy him that the drug is being lawfully exported to the place and person named in the authorization which refers to it.

(4) No person shall export, cause to be exported, or take any steps preparatory to exporting any dangerous drug from the Colony except in pursuance of and in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

4. (1) An import authorization in the form C set out in the schedule hereto permitting the importation into the Colony of any dangerous drug specified therein may be granted by the Colonial Secretary subject to such conditions as he shall deem fit to any person who may be duly licensed to import drugs.

The import of dangerous drugs.

(2) Where an import authorization is issued in pursuance of sub-section (1) of this Section, the Colonial Secretary shall also issue, in relation to the dangerous drug intended to be imported, an import certificate (form A) which shall be forwarded by the intending importer to the person from whom the drug is to be obtained. When the importer to whom an import authorization is issued under this Section intends to import the drug or drugs to which an authorization relates in more than one consignment, a separate import certificate shall be issued to him in respect of each such consignment.

(3) No dangerous drug shall be imported into the Colony unless the person to whom the drug is consigned is in possession of a valid and subsisting import authorization granted in pursuance of this Section.

(4) Every dangerous drug imported into the Colony from a country, which is a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), shall be accompanied by a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate.

(5) No person shall import, cause to be imported, or take any steps preparatory to importing, any dangerous drug into the Colony except in pursuance of and in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

5. (1) No person shall bring any dangerous drug to the Colony in transit unless—

Dangerous drugs in transit.

- (a) the drug is in course of transit from a country from which it may lawfully be exported, to another country into which such drug may lawfully be imported; and,
- (b) except where the drug comes from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1) it is accompanied by a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate, as the case may be.

(2) Where any dangerous drug in transit is accompanied by an export authorization or diversion certificate and the Collector of Customs has reasonable grounds for believing that such authorization or certificate is false, or that it has been obtained by fraud or wilful misrepresentation of a material particular, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs to seize and detain the drug to which such authorization or certificate relates. Upon being satisfied that such authorization or certificate is valid or has not been obtained by fraud or misrepresentation as aforesaid the Collector of Customs shall release the drug.

(3) Where the dangerous drug in transit is not accompanied by an export authorization or diversion certificate by reason of the fact that the drug comes from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1) and the Collector of Customs has reasonable grounds for believing that such drug is being conveyed in an unlawful manner or for an unlawful purpose or is in course of transit for the purpose of being imported into another country in contravention of the laws of that country it shall be lawful for the

Collector of Customs to seize and detain the drug.

(4) Where a dangerous drug brought into the Colony in transit is landed, or transhipped in the Colony, it shall remain under the control of the Collector of Customs and shall be moved only under and in accordance with a removal licence granted in pursuance of Section 6 hereof.

(5) Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to any dangerous drug in transit by post or in transit by air if the aircraft passes over the Colony without landing, or to such quantities of dangerous drugs as may, *bona fide*, reasonably form part of the medical stores of any ship or aircraft.

Removal licences.

6. (1) No person shall –

- (a) remove any dangerous drug from the conveyance by which it is brought into the Colony in transit, or
- (b) in any way move any such drug in the Colony at any time after removal from such conveyance except under and in accordance with a licence (in the form D set out in the schedule hereto and in this Ordinance referred to as a “Removal Licence”) issued by the Colonial Secretary. In all cases it shall be in the absolute discretion of the Colonial Secretary to issue or refuse a removal licence as he shall deem fit.

(2) No Removal Licence for the transfer of any such drug to any conveyance for removal out of the Colony shall be issued unless and until a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate relating to it is produced to the Colonial Secretary save that where the drug has come from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), this sub-section shall not apply.

(3) The provisions of this Section shall not apply to dangerous drugs in transit by post.

Drugs not to be tampered with.

7. It shall be unlawful for any person to cause any dangerous drug in transit to be subjected to any process which would alter its nature, or wilfully to open or break any package containing a dangerous drug in transit except upon the instructions of the Collector of Customs and in such manner as he may direct.

The diversion of dangerous drugs.

8. (1) No person shall, except under the authority of a diversion certificate in the Form E set out in the schedule hereto, cause or procure any dangerous drug brought into the Colony in transit to be diverted to any destination other than that to which it was originally consigned. In the case of any drug in transit accompanied by an export authorization or a diversion certificate issued by a competent authority of some other country, the country to which the drug was originally consigned shall be deemed to be the country stated in such export authorization or diversion certificate to be the country of destination.

(2) The Colonial Secretary may in his absolute discretion issue a diversion certificate in respect of any dangerous drug in transit upon production to him of a valid and subsisting import certificate issued by a competent authority in the country to which it is proposed to divert the drug, or if that country is not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), upon such evidence as may satisfy him that the drug is to be sent in a lawful manner and for a proper purpose.

(3) A diversion certificate shall be issued in duplicate; one copy thereof shall accompany the drug when it is exported from the Colony. Another copy shall be despatched by the Colonial Secretary direct to the proper authority in the country to which the consignment has been diverted.

(4) Upon the issue of a diversion certificate the export authorization or diversion certificate (if any) accompanying the drug on its arrival in the Colony shall be detained by the Colonial Secretary and returned to the authority issuing such authorization or diversion certificate together with a notification of the name of the country to which such drug has been diverted.

9. The provisions of this Ordinance relating to the transit and diversion of dangerous drugs shall apply to raw opium, coca leaves, Indian hemp, and resins obtained from Indian hemp and all preparations of which such resins form the base.

Application to certain dangerous drugs.

10. Part I of the Principal Ordinance (which prohibits the importation and exportation of raw opium and resin of the plant *cannabis sativa*) shall apply to coca leaves and Indian hemp.

Application of Part I of Principal Ordinance.

11. The expression —

Interpretation.

“coca leaves” means the leaves of any plant of the genus of the *erythroxylaceae* from which cocaine can be extracted either directly or by chemical transformation.

“Indian hemp” means the dried flowering or fruiting tops of the pistillate plant known as *cannabis sativa* from which the resin has not been extracted, by whatever name such tops are called.

12. The Dangerous (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

13. Any person who acts in contravention of this Ordinance or of any licence issued or authority granted under or in pursuance of this Ordinance, shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to the penalties provided in the Principal Ordinance.

Offences and penalties.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM A.

[Definition and Clause 4 (2)]

Import Certificate issued
by the Government of
the Falkland Islands.

Serial No.

File No.

INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTIONS.

CERTIFICATE OF OFFICIAL APPROVAL OF IMPORT.

I, being the person charged with the administration of the law relating to dangerous drugs to which the International Opium Conventions apply, hereby certify that I have approved the importation

*Here insert name, address and business of importer.

by*

†Here insert exact description and amount of drugs to be imported.

of †

‡Here insert name and address of firm in exporting country from which the drug is to be obtained.

from ‡

subject to the conditions that

(i) the consignment shall be imported before the

; and

(ii) the consignment shall be imported by

and that I am satisfied that the consignment proposed to be imported is required

¶Strike out words not applicable.

(1)¶ for legitimate purposes (in the case of raw opium or the coca leaf)

(2)¶ solely for medicinal or scientific purposes (in the case of Indian hemp or drugs to which Chapter III of the International Opium Convention, 1925, applies).

Colonial Secretary.

(Date)

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM B.

[Clause 3 (1)]

File No.

Serial No.

Applicant's

Ref'ce. No.

DANGEROUS DRUGS ORDINANCE 19 .

EXPORT AUTHORIZATION.

In pursuance of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance 19 , the
Colonial Secretary hereby authorizes

(hereinafter called "the exporter")

*Strike out words not
applicable.

(1)* the port of by s.s.
to export from

(2)* Falkland Islands by Parcel Post in

parcels from the

Post Office

in

to

in virtue of Import Certificate No.

dated

issued by

the following drugs, namely :-

This authorization is issued subject to the following conditions :

1. This authorization is not a licence to obtain or be in possession
of the drugs named herein.

2. This authorization is available only for drugs of the exact
quantity, kind and form specified above.

3. This authorization does not relieve the exporter from com-
pliance with any Customs regulations in force for the time being relating
to the exportation of goods from the Falkland Islands nor from any
provision of the Post Office Ordinance, or of any Post Office Regulations
for the time being in force, nor from any rules or regulations respecting
the transmission of articles by post which may for the time being be in
force, whether within the Falkland Islands or elsewhere.

4. If the drugs are authorised to be exported by ship the Duplicate Copy, which is attached, shall accompany the consignment to the place of destination, and for this purpose the exporter shall cause it to be delivered to the Master of the vessel by which the consignment is despatched. [See footnote (3).]

5. If the drugs are authorized to be exported by post the attached Duplicate Copy shall be placed inside the outer wrapper of the parcel containing the drugs. If the drugs are contained in more than one parcel, the Duplicate Copy shall be placed inside the outer wrapper of one of them; the parcels shall be consecutively numbered on the outer wrapper, and on each parcel there shall be legibly stated the number of the parcel in which the Duplicate Copy is to be found. [See footnote (2).]

6. The exporter, if so required by the Collector of Customs, shall produce to him, within such time as he may allow, proof to his satisfaction that the said drugs were duly delivered at the destination named in this authorization, and in the event of non-compliance with this condition the authorization shall be deemed void and of no effect.

7. The exporter shall furnish to the Colonial Secretary such returns of the goods exported by him in pursuance of this authorization as may from time to time be required.

8. This authorization is valid only for the exporter named above and may be revoked at any time by the Colonial Secretary. It shall be produced for inspection when required by any duly authorized person.

9. This authorization, unless sooner revoked, shall continue in force for three calendar months from the date hereof. It must be produced, at the time of export, to an officer of

*Strike out words not applicable.

- (1)* the Customs Department,
- (2)* the Post Office,

who will retain it.

If not used it shall be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary within seven days of the date of its expiry.

Colonial Secretary.

(Date)

-
- NOTE.— (1) If any alteration is desired in this authorization it must be returned with a request for amendment and a statement of the reasons therefor. No unauthorized alteration is permissible.
- (2) In the case of drugs exported by post failure to comply with this condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the parcels in the country of destination.
- (3) In the case of drugs exported by ship this document is required in pursuance of the International Opium Convention, 1925, Article 15, to be produced to the competent authorities of any country through which the consignment passes, whether it is transhipped or not. Failure to comply with the condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the consignment.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM C.

[Clause 4 (1).]

Authorization No.

File No.

DANGEROUS DRUGS ORDINANCE 19 .

IMPORT AUTHORIZATION.

Here insert name and
full postal address of
importer.

In pursuance of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance 19 , (hereinafter
called "the Ordinance"), the Colonial Secretary hereby authorizes

(hereinafter called "the importer")
to import the drugs specified in the Schedule hereto, from

Here insert name and
full postal address of
exporter.

This authorization is issued subject to the following conditions :—

1. The drugs shall be imported before
2. This authorization is not a licence to be in possession of or to supply the drug imported.
3. This authorization does not relieve the importer from compliance with any Customs Regulations in force for the time being relating to the importation of goods into or transshipment of goods in the Falkland Islands, or any Post Office Regulations for the time being in force in the Falkland Islands.
4. This authorization is valid only for the importer and may be revoked at any time by the Colonial Secretary, to whom it shall in that event be immediately surrendered. It shall be produced for inspection when required by any duly authorized person.
5. This authorization unless sooner revoked shall be produced to the Customs Officer at the time of importation and shall be surrendered to the Customs Officer at the time when the last consignment of drugs is imported.
6. If the importation of all the drugs specified in the Schedule is not effected before the date specified in condition No. 1 this authorization shall immediately after that date be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary.
7. The copy of the export authorization, if any, which accompanies the drugs shall be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary immediately the importation of the drugs has been effected.

Colonial Secretary.

(Date.)

SCHEDULE specifying the drugs and quantities thereof to be imported.

THIS AUTHORIZATION IS NOT TO LEAVE THE POSSESSION OF THE IMPORTER UNTIL IT IS SURRENDERED TO THE COLONIAL SECRETARY OR TO THE CUSTOMS OFFICER, who will complete the certificate on the back and return the Authorization to the Colonial Secretary.

ENDORSEMENT BY CUSTOMS OFFICER
AT THE TIME OF IMPORTATION.

Date.	Description of drugs imported.	Number and date of Export Authorization.	Quantity.	How imported.	Customs entry, or Parcel No.	Signature marks and station of Customs Officer.
				<i>e.g., ex...</i> (In the case of a ship), or by registered parcel post or by insured box post.		

This Authorization, when all the drugs to which it relates have been imported, must be returned by the Customs Officer to the Colonial Secretary.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM D.

[Clause 6 (1)]

DANGEROUS DRUGS ORDINANCE, 19 .

LICENCE

FOR THE REMOVAL OF DANGEROUS DRUGS IN TRANSIT.

..... is hereby authorised to move the dangerous
drugs described hereunder from to

Nature and quantity of dangerous drugs

Particulars of export authorization (or
diversion certificate) if any relating thereto

Name of ship on which the drugs were brought into the Colony

Date of arrival

Number of packages

Marks and numbers on packages

This licence is issued subject to the following conditions :—

1. This licence is valid only for the removal of the drugs specified above.
2. The removal of the drugs shall take place between a.m. and a.m. on
p.m. p.m. the 19.....
3. If the removal of the drugs does not take place within the hours and on the day specified, this licence must be returned to the Colonial Secretary forthwith; and in any case shall be surrendered when the removal has taken place.
4. The drugs must not be moved unless an officer of the Customs Department is present.
5. This licence does not authorize the person named above to be in possession of the drugs otherwise than for the purpose of removing them in accordance with this licence.
6. The packages containing the drugs are not to be opened or broken in the course of the removal.
7. This licence shall be produced at any time when required by a duly authorized person.

.....
Colonial Secretary.

.....
(Date.)

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM E.

[Clause 8 (1).]

INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTIONS.

DIVERSION CERTIFICATE.

I, being the person charged with the administration of the law relating to the dangerous drugs to which the International Opium Conventions apply, hereby certify that I have authorized the diversion of the consignment of drugs, of which particulars are given below, to the destination stated below.

Description and quantities of drugs

Name of vessel on which the
consignment was brought to the
Falkland Islands.

Name and address of the exporter

Number and date of export
authorization and authority
by whom issued

Name and address of original
consignee named in the export
authorization.

Name and address of consignee
to whom the consignment is
authorized to be diverted.

Number and date of import certifi-
cate (and authority by whom issued)
by virtue of which this diversion is
authorized.

Name of vessel on which the
consignment is authorized to be
carried from the Falkland Islands.

Period within which the consign-
ment is to be carried from the
Colony.

This certificate is issued subject to the following conditions :—

1. The duplicate copy of this certificate shall accompany the consignment to the place of destination, and for this purpose shall be delivered to the Master of the vessel by which the consignment is despatched.
2. This certificate does not relieve any person who may be concerned with the carriage of the consignment of drugs specified above from compliance with any Customs regulations in force for the time being relating to the exportation of goods from the Falkland Islands.
3. This certificate is valid only for the consignment and for the period specified above, and may be revoked at any time.

4. If the consignment of drugs is not carried from the Falkland Islands within the period specified above, this certificate shall be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary.

5. This certificate shall be produced at any time when required by a duly authorized person.

Colonial Secretary.

(Date.)

-
- NOTE.— (1) If any alteration is desired in this authorization, it must be returned with a request for amendment and a statement for the reasons therefor. No unauthorized alteration is permissible.
- (2) This document is required in pursuance of the International Opium Convention, 1925, Article 15, to be produced to the competent authorities of any country through which the consignment passes, whether it is transhipped or not. Failure to comply with the condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the consignment.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Governor.

17th November, 1934.

An Ordinance

To provide for the institution of a system of quota regulation of imports of foreign textile goods.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires:

Interpretation.

“quota” means the quantity of textile goods or any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in any individual foreign country which may be imported during any period in accordance with a proclamation made by the Governor under Section 3 of this Ordinance;

“quota period” means any period in respect of which any quota has been fixed by the Governor under the said Section;

“foreign country” means any country or territory not being a part of the British Empire as hereinafter defined;

“British Empire” means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, the territories administered by His Majesty’s Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and protected States, and the Mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate;

"regulated textile" means any textile goods, and any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in a foreign country, in respect of which any quota has been fixed by the Governor under Section 3 of this Ordinance;

"the Commissioner" means the Collector of Customs;

"prescribed" means prescribed by Regulations under this Ordinance;

Fixing of quotas.

3. (1) The Governor may fix by proclamation the total quantity of textile goods or of any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in any foreign country which may be imported during any period.

(2) The quota period specified in any proclamation made in accordance with sub-section (1) of this Section may commence prior to the coming into operation of this Ordinance; and any imports of regulated textiles between the commencement of the period and the coming into operation of this Ordinance may be taken account for the purposes of Section 5 of this Ordinance.

Provided that no importation made prior to the coming into operation of this Ordinance shall constitute an offence under Section 7 of this Ordinance.

Returns and declarations of origin.

4. No person shall import any regulated textiles unless he shall, at the time of importation, submit to the Commissioner in the prescribed form a return of the quantity, class, and origin of the goods imported and a declaration of origin.

Provided that, during a period of three months after the coming into operation of this Ordinance, imports of regulated textiles may, at the discretion of the Commissioner, and subject to such conditions as he may impose either generally or in any particular case as to the subsequent submission of evidence of origin, be admitted without the submission of such a declaration of origin.

Records of imports and publication thereof.

5. (1) The imports of regulated textiles manufactured in any foreign country shall be separately recorded by the Commissioner.

(2) Any person may at any time on payment of the prescribed fee, require the Commissioner to furnish a statement of the total quantity already imported of any regulated textiles manufactured in any individual foreign country during any quota period and the Commissioner shall furnish such statement accordingly.

(3) When the imports of any regulated textiles manufactured in any foreign country during any quota period attain the quota prescribed in respect of such textiles for such country in that period, the Governor shall issue a notice to that effect in the Gazette; and such notice shall specify the foreign country, the regulated textiles and the quota period to which it refers.

Prohibition of imports in excess of quota.

6. Upon the issue of a notice under sub-section (3) of the preceding Section further imports of the regulated textiles concerned manufactured in the country specified therein shall be prohibited until the end of the quota period. Provided that notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance, the Governor may if he thinks fit, in any proclamation issued under this Ordinance, direct that regulated textiles in excess of the several quotas therein fixed may be imported on payment of such duties in addition to those prescribed by any Tariff

(Import Duties) Ordinance or by any other Ordinance, as may be specified in the Proclamation, and accordingly this Ordinance shall have effect subject to such direction.

7. Any person who shall knowingly import any regulated textiles contrary to the provisions of Section 4 or Section 6 of this Ordinance or shall fail to comply with any conditions imposed by the Commissioner under the proviso to the said Section 4 shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding twelve months or to both such penalty and imprisonment. Offences and Penalties.

8. The Governor may make regulations for giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance. Regulations.

9. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be notified in the Gazette. Operation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.





The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIII.

DECEMBER 12, 1934.

No. 15.

Government Notice.

No. 89.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th December, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor announces with profound regret, the death of Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G., Governor of the Colony, which occurred in England on the 10th of December, 1934.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/139.